



REPORT ON
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1957-58

©
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1960

PRINTED BY THE CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY AND
PRINTING, MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1960

PRICE, 4 Rupees 85 naye Paise

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

R.C. No. 12 F-1/58.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Dated 1

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1957-58.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1957-58.

Yours faithfully,

N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,
Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization	2
III. Primary Education	7
IV. Basic Education	13
V. Secondary Education	17
VI. University and Collegiate Education	24
VII. Training of Teachers	32
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	37
IX. Social Education	43
X. Other types of Education	44
XI. Education of Special Classes	50
XII. Books and Libraries	52
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	55
XIV. Miscellaneous—II	58

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff—	
(a) In Elementary and Basic Schools	62
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(1) Academic Course	64
(2) Diversified Courses	74
(c) In Colleges for General Education	77
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places	78
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	86
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	88
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	92
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning	98

CHARTS.

I. Chart showing strength in Elementary schools	9
II. Chart showing Strength in Secondary Schools	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES.

I. MAIN.

	PAGE
I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.	107
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education	110
III. Educational Institutions by Management	114
IV-A. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys	124
IV-B. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls	136
V-A. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys	143
V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls	172
VI-A. Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and by age-groups.	198
VI-B. Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age-groups.	206
VII-A. Teachers in Schools for General Education	214
VII-B. Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education	220
VIII-A. Examination Results (Annual)	222
VIII-B. Examination Results (Supplementary)	234
IX. Progress of Compulsory Education	238
X. Education in Rural Areas	240
XI. Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concession to students in different types of Institutions	252
XII-A. Education of Adults	268
XII-B. Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults	270
XIII-A. Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped	272
XIII-B. Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped	274
XIII-C. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped	278
XIV-A. Special Government Staff for Education of Scheduled Casts and other Backward Communities	280
XIV-B. Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities	282
XIV-C. Enrolment, Stipends, etc., and Examination results for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.	284
XV-A. Education of Original Tribes—Deleted	287
XV-B. Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes—Deleted	287
XVI. Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies	288
XVII. State Educational Service	292
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	296

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts	300
2. Number of institutions under mission and non-mission agencies	302
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds	304
4. School libraries	310
5. Public libraries and reading rooms	312
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them	314
7. Distribution of scholars according to Communities	320

TABLES—*cont.*

II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
8. Distribution of scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	328
9. Scholars according to the languages studied	334
10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox	335
11. Statement of charges from State funds	336
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education	337
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—Capital expenditure only	338

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education	339
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts	340
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year	342
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers	343
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	344
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age-group 6-12.	345
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age-group 6-12.	346
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Elementary Schools by languages.	347
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, in Elementary Schools	348
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Association	350

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts	351
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year	352

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts	353
27. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts	354
28. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.	355
29. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.	355
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population	356
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population	357
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for Boys, class-wise	358
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for Girls, class-wise	359
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary Schools by languages	360

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts	361
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts	362

(f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts	363
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts	364
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts	366
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts	368
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts	370

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of Schools of Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts	372
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	373
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	374
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts	375
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts	376
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts	377
48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts	378
49. Number of Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts	379
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	380
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	381
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	382

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1957-58.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

[INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—EDUCATIONAL COSTING.]

1. Introduction.—The Madras State as it now stands comprises the Revenue districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. Its area is 50,225 square miles, and the population as per the 1951 census was 29,970,876 (males 14,929,898 and females 15,040,978).

Progress and expansion, which have been among the characteristic features in the field of education the attainment of Independence, continued to be maintained during the year under report. Among the more important achievements during the year were the opening of 83 secondary schools, 2 Arts colleges, 2 training colleges, 2 training schools and the conversion of 16 non-basic training schools into Basic training schools.

2. Institutions.—The total number of Public Institutions at the end of the year was 27,302 (26,254) as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1956-57.	1957-58.
Universities	2	2
Colleges—		
General Education for men	41	42
Do. for women	15	16
Professional Education for men	29	30
Do. for women	3	4
Special Education for men	16	20
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..
Schools—		
General Education for boys	23,773	24,817
Do. for girls	222	226
Professional Education for boys	475	495
Do. for women	77	74
Special Education for boys	1,595	1,570
Do. for girls	6	6
Total		
{ For boys ..	25,931	26,976
{ For girls ..	323	326
Grand total ..	26,254	27,302

3. Enrolment.—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions, at the end of the year, was 2,383,017 (2,280,889) boys and 1,241,938 (1,165,674) girls, making a total of 3,624,355 (3,446,563) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Universities	3,340	278	3,618
Colleges—			
General Education for men	29,309	1,061	30,370
Do. for women .. .. .	..	5,034	5,034
Professional Education for men	9,060	863	9,923
Do. for women .. .. .	..	477	477
Special Education for men	1,668	204	1,872
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..	..

			<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Schools—					
General Education for boys	..	..	2,248,526	1,123,181	3,371,707
Do. for girls	..	..	6,541	91,419	97,960
Professional Education for boys	..	..	40,688	4,259	44,947
Do. for girls	..	..	14	7,418	7,432
Special Education for boys	..	..	43,871	6,434	50,305
Do. for girls	..	..	..	710	710
Total	..	..	2,383,017	1,241,338	3,624,355

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1958, to the total estimated population was 10.9 (10.6), 14.4 (14.1) per cent in the case of males and 7.4 (7.1) per cent in the case of females.

4. **Educational costing.**—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 1,76,52,927 (Rs. 14,33,33,793) and the indirect expenditure Rs. 6,04,96,505 (Rs. 5,03,23,643) making a total of Rs. 23,11,49,432 (Rs. 19,36,57,436). The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 72.5 (72.1) per cent and 27.5 (27.9) per cent respectively of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 47.0 (Rs. 41.6) taking direct charges into account, and Rs. 63.7 (Rs. 56.2) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 6.9 (Rs. 5.9).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,948.58 (Rs. 5,486.0) lakhs. The amount spent on the education from the State Funds, during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 1,383.43 (Rs. 1,262.0) lakhs. This works out to 23.3 (23.0) per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 11,42,42,700 (Rs. 12,17,88,100) and the actuals were Rs. 11,15,63,008 (Rs. 10,26,97,774).

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

[EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—
PERSONNEL—I. DIRECTOR—II. OFFICERS AT THE HEAD-
QUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS—INSPECTION.]

1. **Educational Services—General.**—The State Educational Service consisted of 183 (217) Gazetted Officers of whom 145 (173) were men and 38 (44) women, as per details given in Table XVII. Posts on a salary scale the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers Training Colleges and the Central College of Karnataka Music alone were under this department and the others under other concerned departments. The control of the two Government Engineering Colleges was transferred from this department to the new Department of Technical Education with effect from 14th October 1957. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. New sanctions.—The following posts in the Madras Educational Service were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (1) Lecturer in Mathematics, Government Arts College, Ootacamund.^a
- (2) Lecturer in Economics, Government Arts College, Ootacamund.^a
- (3) Lecturer in History, Government Arts College, Ootacamund.^a
- (4) Lecturer in Physics, Government Arts College, Ootacamund.^a
- (5) Special Officer for Revision of Syllabuses for Secondary and Training Schools, Madras.^b
- (6) Lecturer in Physics, Madras Medical College, Madras.^c
- (7) Lecturer in Chemistry, Madras Medical College, Madras.^c
- (8) Lecturer in Biology, Madras Medical College, Madras.^c
- (9) District Educational Officer, Madras South, Madras.^d
- (10) District Educational Officer, Villupuram.^d
- (11) District Educational Officer, Dindigul.^d
- (12) District Educational Officer, Virudhunagar.^d
- (13) District Educational Officer, Tirunelveli North.^d
- (14) District Educational Officer, Tiruvannamalai.^d
- (15) District Educational Officer, Dharmapuri.^d
- (16) District Educational Officer, Erode.^d
- (17) Additional Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College of Engineering, Guindy.*
- (18) Additional Lecturer in Tamil, Presidency College, Madras.^f
- (19) Principal, Post-Basic Training College, Orathanad, Tanjore district.^g
- (20) Lecturer in School Administration and Supervision, Post-Basic Training College, Orathanad, Tanjore district.^g
- (21) Lecturer in Educational Psychology and Sociology, Post-Basic Training College, Orathanad, Tanjore district.^g
- (22) Lecturer in Hindi, Presidency College, Madras.^h
- (23) Special Officer for preparation of Text-books.ⁱ
- (24) Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) Madras.^j
- (25) Chief Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras.
- (26) Lecturer in Geology, Government College of Engineering, Guindy.

a. G.O. Ms. No. 372, Education, dated 26th February 1957.

b. G.O. Ms. No. 508, Education, dated, 22nd March 1957.

c. G.O. Ms. No. 1499, Health, dated 15th May 1957.

d. G.O. Ms. No. 903, Education, dated 22nd May 1957.

e. G.O. Ms. No. 1136, Education, dated 27th June 1957.

f. G.O. Ms. No. 1215, Education, dated 12th July 1957.

g. G.O. Ms. No. 1245, Education, dated 17th July 1957.

h. G.O. Ms. No. 2190, Education, dated 31st December 1957.

i. G.O. Ms. No. 150, Education, dated 28th January 1958.

j. G.O. Ms. No. 279, Education, dated 19th February 1958.

The Gazetted post of Headmaster of the Government High School, Mondikettipottel in Kanyakumari district, was relegated to the Subordinate Educational Service during the year.

Consequent on the transfer of the last incumbents of the following posts to the States to which they had been originally allotted, these posts were left unfilled in the Presidency College, Madras, during the year :—

<i>Name of post.</i>	<i>Name of last incumbent.</i>	<i>[State to which the officer was transferred.]</i>
(1) Professor of Tolugu.	Sri B. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Andhra Pradesh.
(2) Professor of Malayalam.	Kumari M. N. Sree Devi.	Kerala.
(3) Professor of Kannada.	Sri M. Ramakrishna Sastry.	Mysore.

3. Personnel—I. Director.—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries during the year.

II. Officers at Headquarters.—Dr. M. D. Paul and Sri S. Muhammad Usman continued to be Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, the former in charge of Elementary and Basic Education and the latter in charge of Finance and Secondary Education. Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu continued to be Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) and Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.

Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswamy, Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction was promoted temporarily as Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), from 21st February 1958 afternoon.

The following officers served in the posts noted against them :—

(1) Sri K. R. Manickam—Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(2) Sri E. Krishna Menon—Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.

(3) Sri H. O. N. Joseph—Technical Education Officer.

(4) Sri R. Shanmugam—Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education till 15th October 1957.

(5) Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswamy—Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction up to 21st February 1958 forenoon and Additional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) from 22nd February 1958.

(6) Sri S. Vadivelu—Second Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction up to 12th February 1958 and, thereafter, Special Officer for Publication of Text-books, Madras.

(7) Sri K. L. Palaniswamy—State Educational Survey Officer, Madras.

(8) Sri A. G. Vilvaroy—Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras, till 23rd August 1957 afternoon.

Sri S. V. Duraiswamy Mudaliar—From 3rd February 1958 afternoon.

(9) Sri C. Padmanabhan—Special Officer for the Revision of Syllabuses.

III. Other Officers—(1) Direct recruitment.—Sri S. Velayudhan, Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras, was recruited and appointed as Chief Professor of Economics in the Madras Educational Service in the same college with effect from 17th June 1957 afternoon.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty.*—The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service during the year under report :—

(i) Sri T. N. Seshadri, Lecturer in Physics, on other duty as Assistant Director in the Physics Division of the Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee.

(ii) Dr. K. Kanakasabapathy Pillai, Additional Professor of History, on foreign service as Professor of Indian History under the University of Madras.

(iii) Sri M. Rajakannu Mudaliar, Lecturer in Tamil, on foreign service as Senior Lecturer and Head of the Department of Indian Studies, University of Malaya, Singapore.

(iv) Sri A. Krishnamurthy, Lecturer in Tamil, Government College, Kumbakonam, proceeded on foreign service for appointment as Tamil Translator under the Ministry of Culture under the Government of United States of Soviet Russia, Moscow, and was relieved from the Madras Educational Service on 21st May 1957.

Sri L. Lakshminarayana Rao, Professor of Telugu, Presidency College, Madras, allotted to Andhra State, continued to serve in this State up to 31st July 1957 and then reverted to Andhra Pradesh Educational Service. Srimathi I. Rajyalakshmi, Lecturer in Telugu, Queen Mary's College, Madras, allotted to the Andhra State, continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State. Sri M. Ramakrishna Sastri, Professor of Kannada, Presidency College, Madras and Kumari M. N. Sreedevi, Professor of Malayalam, Presidency College, Madras, allotted to the Mysore and Kerala States, respectively, continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State up to 31st and 17th July 1957 respectively, and then reverted to their respective States Educational Services.

Sri Noor Ahmed, Lecturer in Mathematics, formerly allotted to Kerala State was taken back from Kerala State on transfer to Madras State and joined duty as Lecturer in Mathematics, Government Arts College, Ootacamund, with effect from 5th August 1957.

(3) *Overseas studies and deputation.*—Sri H. Enoch, Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras, who had proceeded on leave to the United States of America as a member of a delegation to study the organization of General Education in that country from 8th February 1957, returned and rejoined duty in the Presidency College on 3rd July 1958.

Kumari T. Duraiswamy, Lecturer in General Science, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, who had been to the United States of America on study leave under the Science Teachers' Training programme of the Government of India, returned and rejoined duty as Lecturer in General Science, Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore, on 19th March 1958.

Sri V. Krishnamurthy, Assistant Professor of Botany, who had been deputed to the United Kingdom on study leave under the Colombo Plan, completed his advanced studies in the United Kingdom and returned to India after obtaining the Ph.D. Degree in Botany of the University of Manchester and rejoined duty as Assistant Professor of Botany in the Presidency College, Madras, on 6th January 1958 afternoon.

(4) *Retirements.*—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during the year :—

(1) Sri A. Munuswami Naidu, District Educational Officer—15th July 1957.

- (2) Sri B. L. Ranganathan, Lecturer—16th July 1957.
- (3) Sri A. G. Narasimhan, Professor—18th July 1957.
- (4) Sri K. N. Rangarathna Sastry, District Educational Officer—13th November 1957.
- (5) Srimathi J. Ignatius, Headmistress—10th January 1958.
- (6) Sri R. Athinathan, Additional Professor—20th January 1958.
- (7) Srimathi V. Abhayambal, Headmistress—15th February 1958.
- (8) Sri B. Sampathiah, Headmaster—21st February 1958.

(5) *Extension of service and re-employment—*

- (1) Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction—From 11th February up to 14th August 1958.
- (2) Sri S. Md. Usman, Deputy Director of Public Instruction—From 11th February up to 14th August 1958.
- (3) Srimathi A. Devaki Damodaran, Principal—Extension of re-employment till 31st May 1958.
- (4) Sri T. S. Viswanathan, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School, Tanjore—From 16th August 1957 up to 8th July 1958.
- (5) Sri R. Sundaravaradan, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Egmore—From 6th September 1957 up to 7th July 1958.
- (6) Dr. B. S. Srikantan, Lecturer in Chemistry, Stanley Medical College, Madras—From 18th October 1957 up to 31st March 1958.
- (7) Srimathi A. P. Joseph, Headmistress, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Erode—From 15th November 1957 up to 31st May 1958.
- (8) Sri V. K. Viswanatha Iyer, Lecturer in English, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—From 21st November 1957 up to 3rd April 1958.
- (9) Sri E. K. Varadan, Physical Director, Teachers' College, Saidapet—From 23rd December 1957 up to 31st March 1958.

(6) *Contract appointment.*—Sri T. P. Meenakshi Sundaram and Sri S. A. W. Bukhari continued as Chief Professor of Tamil and Professor of Islamic History and Culture, Presidency College, Madras, on contract basis till 1st July 1958 afternoon and 1st April 1958 afternoon respectively.

(7) *Resignation, death, etc.*—Sri A. G. Vilvaroy, Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras, died on 23rd August 1957 afternoon.

(8) *Inspection*—(1) *Divisional Inspectors of Schools.*—There were two divisions, the Madurai Division, comprising the Educational district of Madras North, Madras South, Chingleput, Tanjore East, Tanjore West, Dindigul, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Virudhunagar, Tirunelveli North, Tirunelveli South, Tirunelveli Central and Kanyakumari districts, and the Coimbatore Division comprising the Educational districts of Villupuram, South Arcot (Cuddalore), North Arcot (Vellore), Tiruvannamalai, Salem, Dharmapuri, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukkottai, Erode, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris districts.

Sri V. T. Titus and Sri M. Md. Ghani continued to be the Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Coimbatore Division and Madurai Division, respectively, during the year under report.

(2) *District Educational Officers, Basic Education Officers and Inspectress of Girls Schools.*—During the year under report, the Educational districts of Madras, South Arcot, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, North Arcot, Salem and Coimbatore were bifurcated. The revenue district of Tirunelveli which consisted of two educational districts was divided into three educational districts, Tirunelveli North, Tirunelveli South and Tirunelveli Central. Thus the following eight new districts came into existence with effect from 16th October 1957, Madras North, Villupuram, Dindigul, Virudhunagar, Tirunelveli North, Tiruvannamalai, Dharmapuri and Erode. The post of Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai in Tiruchirappalli district, was converted into a post of District Educational Officer, and a portion of the Tiruchirappalli district was added to the new Pudukkottai educational district.

The posts of Basic Education Officers at Madurai and Coimbatore ceased to exist with effect from 16th October 1957.

The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools in the State was four as in the previous year.

(3) *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*—The following statement shows the strength of the Subordinate Inspecting staff during the year :—

- (i) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—160.
- (ii) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—115.
- (iii) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education—5.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS VILLAGES—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS SCHOLARS—WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW DEVELOPMENTS, ETC.—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **General.**—The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This Chapter deals mainly with Elementary Schools, i.e., schools of the Non-Basic type. Details relating to Basic Schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools in Chapter XI.

All Elementary Schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list, unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder school with Standards I and II or I to III as adjoining a main school.

Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

2. School-less villages.—There are 12,137 (12,137) population centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these, 11,860 (11,734) of the centres were provided with one or more schools by end of the year. Twenty-three (80) villages with a population of 2,000 and above, fifty-two (60) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 202 (255) villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1958. (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

3. Schools.—There were, in the State 23,853 (22,881) institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year, as indicated below :—

	1956-57.	1957-58.
<i>Type of Institutions—</i>		
Higher Elementary Schools	1,952	1,996
<i>Lower Elementary Schools—</i>		
(Single Teacher)	4,347	4,068
Other than single teacher	14,647	14,039
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	20,946	21,003
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	5	5
Other Primary Schools	3	4
<i>Basic Schools—</i>		
Senior Basic	273	422
Junior Basic single teacher	138	261
Other than single teacher	1,516	2,158
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,927	2,841
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total ..	1,935	2,850
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Grand total ..	22,881	23,853
	<hr/>	<hr/>

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides, 828 (13) schools were converted into Basic schools, 144 (67) schools were closed during the year and 1,029 (1,042) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 6,488 (6,781) Elementary Schools under aided management, 1,229 (1,414) schools were under Teacher-Managers, Tirunelveli district alone accounting for 298 (326) of them (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. School buildings.—Out of a total of 21,003 (20,946) elementary schools, 9,164 (9,190) were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 507 (440) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). 3,229 (3,191) schools had no gardens, while 19,776 (19,633) schools had either no playground or its area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3.)

STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1957-58.

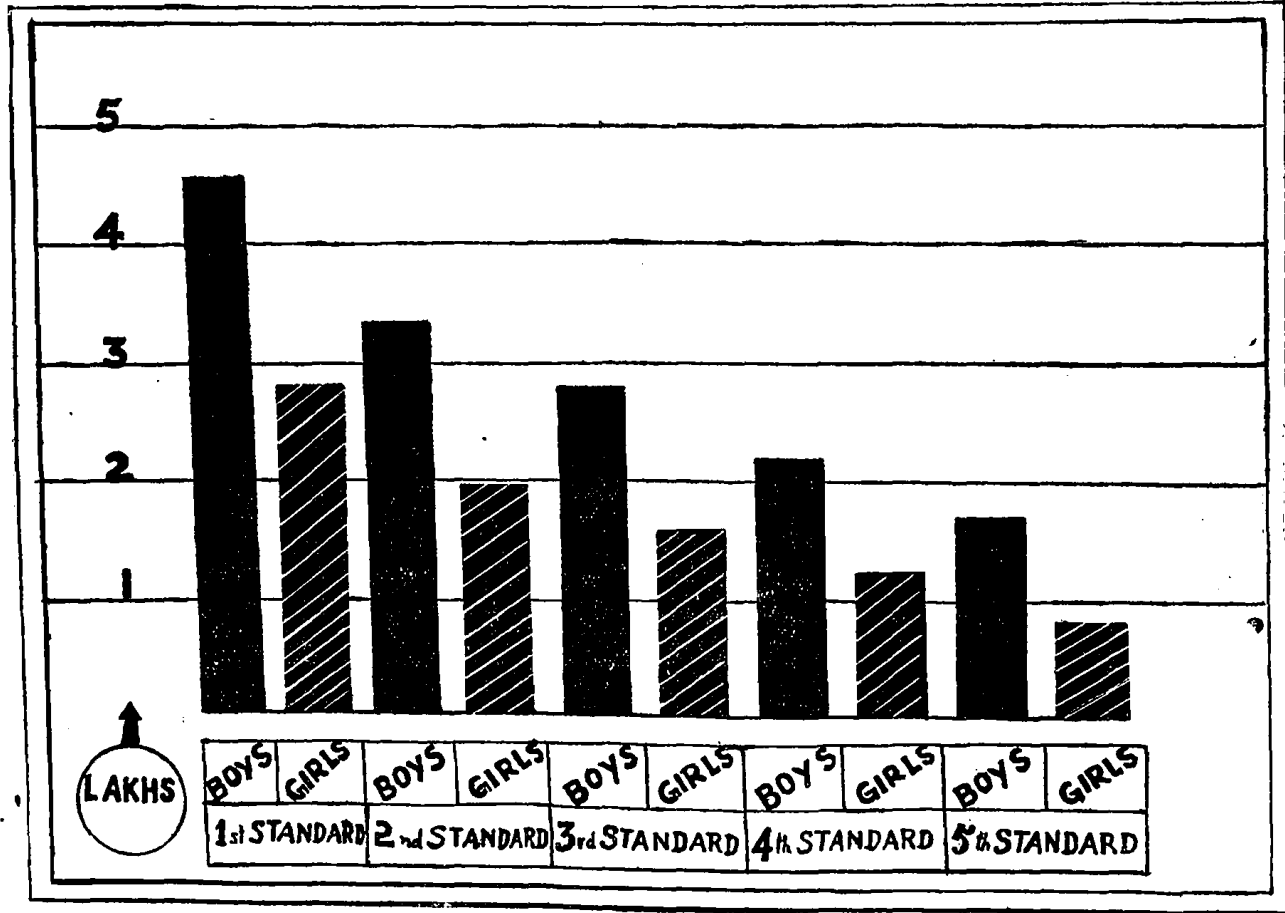


CHART-2

5. Scholars.—The total number of pupils under instruction in all primary schools, including Basic Schools (other than those reading in Pre-Primary sections and including those reading in school classes in Pre-Primary schools), at the end of the year, was 1,830,979 (1,756,024) boys and 1,052,482 (993,406) girls. The number of pupils under instruction in standards/grades/classes I to V in all schools was 1,722,253 (1,650,909) boys and 1,013,499 (958,909) girls, working out to 73.9 per cent for boys and 43.1 per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age group 6—12 and 58.4 per cent on the total (Subsidiary Tables Nos. 19 and 20). The percentage on the estimated population in the age group 6—11 works out to 82.8 for boys, 48.2 for girls and 65.4 on the total.

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools (Chart 1).

Standard.	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	475,935	299,122	460,922	287,155
II	345,951	202,580	334,907	199,589
III	274,745	161,189	280,044	155,449
IV	213,290	113,451	216,178	115,387
V	172,820	82,605	172,624	84,593
Total ..	1,482,741	848,947	1,464,675	842,173
VI	54,021	24,130	52,189	24,367
VII	36,545	16,311	35,563	15,441
VIII	22,613	10,222	21,467	10,132
Total ..	113,179	50,663	109,219	49,940
Grand total ..	1,595,920	899,610	1,573,894	892,113

6. Wastage.—The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1956-57.				1957-58.			
	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.
IV ..	213,290	44.8	113,451	37.9	216,178	46.9	115,387	40.2
V ..	172,820	36.3	82,605	27.6	172,624	37.5	84,593	29.5

7. Size of classes and medium of instruction.—While the maximum for a class was 35 pupils in average attendance, 20 pupils in average attendance was prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation was permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeded 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

8. Examination results.—Out of 24,138 (24,824) boys and 11,773 (11,523) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination, 9,945 (12,643) boys and 4,710 (6,247) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 41·2 (50·9) per cent for boys and 40·0 (54·2) per cent for girls. 8,238 (10,475) candidates brought up English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	460,922	287,155	349,689	215,763	75·9	75·1
II	334,907	199,589	254,466	152,424	76·0	76·4
III	280,044	155,449	217,315	118,578	77·6	76·3
IV	216,178	115,387	167,090	87,907	77·3	76·2
V	172,624	84,593	134,724	72,521	78·0	85·7

The following data show the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Grade.	(a) 1 year and below.		(b) 1—2 years.		(c) Above 2 years.		Stagnation Index. *	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	365,540	228,056	84,139	51,410	11,243	7,689	123·1	123·2
II	270,330	162,306	56,485	32,083	8,092	5,200	121·6	121·2
III	233,713	125,146	40,190	26,639	6,141	3,664	118·7	121·8
IV	180,235	95,063	31,725	17,751	4,218	2,573	118·7	119·8
V	143,638	68,688	25,529	13,871	3,457	2,044	118·7	121·2

9. Scholarships and free places.—Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit, in the case of pupils who are not eligible for fee concessions in the schools managed by them. Pupils whose parents' income is below Rs. 1,200 per annum are allowed free education, the management being compensated for the consequent loss of fee income. In addition, there was provision for the award, by the Education Department, of 29 (29) scholarships for boys and 60 (60) for girls (general) tenable for 10 months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

Standard.	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.	
		City institutions.	Mufassal institutions.
	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
IV	6 00	4 50	2 25
V	6 00	6 00	3 00
VI	9 00	9 00	4 50
VII	12 00	10 50	5 25
VIII	12 00	12 00	6 00

$$\frac{* a + 2b + 3c}{a + b + c} \times 100.$$

10. Compulsory education.—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6—12 for both boys and girls except in the case of the merged district of Kanyakumari where the scheme is applicable to the children of the age group 5—10. Prior to 1930, the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities, and, in some of them it was applicable to boys only, while, in others, it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-War Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 26 municipalities, 283 other 'urban' areas and 951 'rural areas' (*vide* details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

(1) Total estimated schoolage population (6—12)—1,176,729.

(2) Schoolage pupils under instruction.—907,687.

(3) Percentage of columns (2) to (1)—77.1.

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 7,000 cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 2-8-0 (Table No. IX).

11. New Development, etc.—(1) *The pilot project co-ordination scheme for better education.*—To improve existing conditions and extend educational facilities, the State Education Department embarked on a new programme called "the Pilot Project Co-ordination Scheme".

(2) *Unemployment Relief Scheme.*—Under the Un-employment Relief Scheme, the Central Government did not sanction any fresh allotment of teachers to the State. A grant of Rs. 2,98,488 was received from the Central Government during the year under report, towards the expenditure on 2,760 teachers appointed during 1955-56, under the scheme, in the State.

(3) *Opening of additional classes under the Second Five-Year Plan.*—In regard to Elementary Education, the Second Five-Year Plan Scheme for implementation during the year envisaged the opening of 1,735 additional classes and the enrolment of 104,085 pupils. As against this target, 1,878 classes were opened, and 167,000 pupils were enrolled.

At the instance of the Director of Public Instruction, a preliminary and exhaustive survey of the Kadambathur Block area in Chingleput district was conducted, and the requirements of every school were ascertained and listed. After that, the teacher met the local people and told them of the various requirements of the schools and appealed to them to meet these needs from within their resources. Their response was encouraging. After completing the preliminary survey and securing public co-operation, all the teachers in that area met the village leaders in a conference at Kadambathur on February 2, 1958, under the presidentship of the Director of Public Instruction. Donations were handed over by the donors in person at the conference. Books, clothing, slates, utensils, teaching aids, etc., given by the villagers were distributed on the spot.

The Pilot Project Co-ordination Scheme experimented at Kadambathur area was a great success. The scheme soon caught the imagination of the public and has gained the sympathy and co-operation of all sections of society. The Conference at Kadambathur on 20th February 1958, was followed by another conference at Tiruvallure, before the year 1957-58 was over.

The value of the scheme undertaken at these two conferences and the value of the collections, both cash and kind, are furnished below :—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name of place.</i>	<i>Works undertaken.</i>	<i>Public contributions on the spot.</i>
20th February 1958	Kadambathur (Chingleput)	15,000	1,300
24th March 1958	Tiruvallore (Chingleput)	25,000	13,000

These conferences harnessed the good will and the desire to help of the common man and aroused in him an interest in education. They have made the people realized that they need not always depend on Government authority to implement and develop educational plans. The Government of India in the Ministry of Community Development have commended the scheme for adoption by other States in India.

Education Survey.—At the instance of Government of India, a scheme of Statewide Educational Survey was undertaken during the year. For this purpose, a Special Officer with an Assistant in the Head Office and one District Educational Survey Officer for each Revenue District were appointed from April 1957. The District Educational Survey Officers were given necessary training and were attached to the offices of the District Educational Officers concerned. The object of the survey was to identify and enumerate every distinct habitation with a view to gauge the distance between one habitation and the other, so as to find out the educational facilities now available and to provide more educational facilities where there were needed. The field work was completed by the end of December 1957 in nine districts and by the end of February 1958 in other districts.

12. Teachers.—The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

Men	...	...	...	...	...	...	46,973
Women	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,704
Total ...							71,677

Untrained teachers—

Men	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,045
Women	...	...	...	...	...	...	244
Total ...							4,289

Total number of teachers—

Men	...	...	...	...	...	...	51,018
Women	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,948
Total ...							75,966

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers work out to 94.4 (91.9) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

13. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Primary (other than Basic) education from all sources was Rs. 7,51,42,021, Rs. 65,895,083). The expenditure, sourcewise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure .</i>		<i>Percentage.</i>	
	<i>RS.</i>		<i>RS.</i>	
Government funds	53,835,688		71.6	
Local Board funds	18,121,698		24.1	
Fees	798,754		1.1	
Other sources	2,385,881		3.2	
Total ..	75,142,021		100.0	

The cost per student was Rs. 30.4 (26.3) on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS — STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS — PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RE-TRAINING OF TEACHERS—SEMINARS—CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—REGULATIONS—LITERATURE FOR BASIC SCHOOLS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—The number of Basic Schools in the State on 31st March 1958 was 2,841 (1,927). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is give in Subsidiary Table No. 24. 2,419 (1,654) schools were Junior Basic Schools and 422 (273) were Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools were formed by conversion from elementary into basic schools, the lower standards I to V being converted first, simultaneously, and the higher standards (VI to VIII) converted every succeeding year. 67 (41) schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above. 390 (241) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either very little or no space at all for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. There were, in addition 3 (3) Post-Basic schools, viz., at Kallupatti and Gandhigram (Madurai district) for men and at Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district) for women.

2. **Scholars.**—The number of scholars reading in all basic schools at the end of the year was 256,103 (159,166) boys and 159,632 (92,976) girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes) and their strength in the several grades was as below :—

Grade.	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
I	44,966	29,939	68,047	48,105
II	33,782	20,471	52,410	35,083
III	27,185	15,961	47,374	27,829
IV	21,331	11,576	36,670	20,522
V	18,039	8,885	28,919	15,903
VI	6,603	2,995	10,445	5,658
VII	4,551	1,890	7,415	4,039
VIII	2,709	1,259	4,823	2,493
Total ..	159,166	92,976	256,103	159,632

The strength of the Pre-basic classes was 380 (352) boys and 377 (361) girls. The strength of the 3 (3) post basic schools was 122 (105) boys and 91 (74) girls, their distribution gradewise being—

Grade.	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
IX	52	35	54	40
X	38	24	36	31
XI	15	15	32	20
Total ..	105	74	122	91

3. Stagnation.—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and above two years in the same grades was as follows :—

Grade.	1 year and below.		1 to 2 years.		Above 2 years.		Stagnation index.*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I ..	57,528	40,265	9,025	6,919	1,494	921	117.6	118.2
II ..	43,878	29,041	7,395	5,312	1,137	730	118.4	119.3
III ..	40,815	23,862	5,735	3,449	824	518	115.6	116.1
IV ..	31,251	17,406	4,681	2,566	738	550	116.8	117.8
V ..	24,792	13,594	3,568	1,931	559	378	116.2	116.8

4. Examination results.—The number of students who passed their examinations in I to V grades and in Grade VIII was as follows :—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	68,047	48,105	53,502	38,536	78.6	80.1
II	52,410	35,083	42,495	28,023	81.0	79.8
III	47,374	27,829	38,471	22,464	81.2	80.7
IV	36,670	20,522	29,861	18,131	81.4	88.3
V	28,919	15,903	23,496	12,606	81.2	79.2
VIII	4,823	2,493	3,076	1,376	63.8	55.2

5. Teachers.—The number of teachers employed in Basic schools was as shown below :—

(1) Number of trained teachers—	By Managements.					
	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)
1 Graduates	3	3	..	..	..	..
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	216	94	641	88	168	144
Non-Matriculates—						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	270	133	2,109	881	391	575
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	25	2	94	43	12	14

$$\frac{a \ 2b \ 3c}{a \ b \ c} \times 100$$

(1)	By Managements.					
	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)
<i>Non-Matriculates—cont.</i>						
5 Others	1	..	17	1	3	1
6 Total trained teachers.	515	232	2,861	1,013	574	734
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	..	2	147	7	2	3
9 Non-Matriculates ..	3	..	26	4	3	..
10 Total untrained teachers.	4	2	173	11	5	3
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	519	234	3,034	1,024	579	737

	By Management.					
	Aided.		Un-Aided.		Total.	
	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
1 Graduates	7	3	..	..	10	6
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	1,631	897	2	..	2,658	1,223
<i>Non-Matriculates—</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School certificate or equivalent examination.	2,209	2,059	..	2	4,979	3,650
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	134	20	..	..	265	79
5 Others	39	14	..	..	60	16
6 Total trained teachers.	4,020	2,993	2	2	7,972	4,974
<i>Number of untrained teachers—</i>						
7 Graduates	1	..	..	..	2	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	28	7	..	..	177	19
9 Non-Matriculates ..	104	9	..	..	136	13
10 Total untrained teachers.	133	16	..	..	315	32
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	4,153	3,009	2	2	8,287	5,006

6. **Pre-Basic schools.**—Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training schools.**—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Retraining of teachers.**—The scheme of re-training in Basic Education for the benefit of Elementary and Secondary Grade Teachers was continued during the year. According to this scheme, retraining courses were organized in 29 Basic Training schools and the number of teachers retrained during the year was 3,176. Seventy-six Graduate Trained teachers were retrained

for a period of five months in Basic Education methods at the Ramakrishna Vidyalaya Gandhi Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam. The employment of Basic Trained Graduates as headmasters of complete senior Basic schools and admission of the expenditure on their employment for assessment of grant or subsidy was approved by the Government during the year.

9. Seminars.—The scheme for the organization of three seminars for basic school teachers for a period of five to six days in each district was also approved by Government. These seminars are attended by the heads of Basic schools and two members from the staff of each Basic Training School. Besides, basic trained Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools and two representatives from each Post-Basic school also attended these seminars. These seminars are organized in selected Basic Training Schools, the head of the training school being the Convenor of the Seminar.

A national seminar of the Principals of Post-Graduate Basic Training Colleges was held at Ramakrishna Vidyalayam, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore district, from 2nd to 8th September 1957, under the auspices of the Government of India, Ministry of Education.

To enable the officers of the department to acquire necessary qualifications and competence for inspecting and controlling the Basic Educational institutions, 22 officers of the department who had already had a continuous course of re-training in Basic Education from 15th May to 3rd June 1957 at the Government Basic Training School, Coonoor, were deputed to Sevagram for further training, observation and other study from 17th to 30th September 1957. As the last phase of the re-training programme in Basic Education, a seminar was organized starting from Gandhiniketan Ashram, T. Kallupatti, from 24th January 1958 and ending on 3rd February 1958 at Cape Comorin in Kanyakumari district.

10. Craft equipment stores.—The number of Craft equipment stores at the end of the year in the Madras State was 34 (34). Of these, 24 (24) were attached to the Government Basic Training Schools, and 10 (10) to the offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

11. Regulation.—Spinning and Weaving are the main crafts, and gardening the subsidiary craft, in basic schools. The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work in Basic schools * is as detailed below :—

Basic schools—	RS.	A.	P.
Grade I	0	1	0
Grade II	0	3	0
Grade III	0	5	0
Grade IV	0	8	0
Grade V	1	0	0
Grade VI	1	8	0
Grade VII	2	0	0
Grade VIII	3	0	0
 Basic Training Schools—			
First year (Junior or Senior Grade)	2	0	0
Second year (Junior or Senior Grade)	3	0	0

During the year, Government accepted the principle that the net income from the craft production of the pupil in both "Spinning" and "Agriculture" be utilized to meet the essential requirements of the student community, that is, for the provision of midday meals and clothing, etc.

* Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 3 M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

12. Literature for Basic schools.—As a part of the scheme of printing 12,000 copies of each of 50 reading books for Basic schools to be supplied free to all Basic schools in the State, 13 books were printed and supplied during the year under report.

13. Committees and conferences.—Two Regional Basic Education conferences were conducted, one at Mettur for the Coimbatore division and the other at Pasumalai for the Madurai division, during February and March 1958 respectively. The object of holding these conferences was to provide opportunities to Government and non-Government workers in Basic Education at all levels to discuss their problems freely and express their views.

The twelfth All-India Nai Talim Conference was held this year at Turki, Muzaffarpur district, Bihar State, from 28th to 30th November 1957. The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education) and the Principal, Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad, attended this Conference.

14. Expenditure.—The total expenditure on the 3 (3) post-Basic schools (direct charges) was Rs. 92,148 (Rs. 52,362). The total expenditure (direct charges) on Basic schools (Senior and Junior Basic), excluding post-Basic schools, from all sources was Rs. 1,26,83,313 (Rs. 68,36,840). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	RS.
Government Funds ..	92,62,003	73.0
Local Body Funds ..	28,30,541	22.3
Fees	86,909	0.7
Other sources ..	5,03,860	4.0
Total] ..	1,26,83,313	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic schools was Rs. 30.4 (Rs. 27.0) on the average.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—REVISION OF SYLLABUSES—SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. General.—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage, or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' schools. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and, where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a "Public School". Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,157 (1,078) as detailed below :—

Type of institution.	Schools for			
	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	707	148	759	156
Middle	160	15	180	14
Total ..	867	163	939	170
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	13	15	15	17
Middle	7	5	5	6
Total ..	20	20	20	20
Matriculation and Special				
Secondary Schools	2	5	2	5
Public Schools	1	..	1	..
Total ..	3	5	3	5
Grand total ..	890	188	962	195

Eighty-three (107) new Secondary schools, 76 (97) for boys and 7 (10) for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year as detailed below :—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government	1	..
District Board	53	1
Aided	21	6
Unaided	1	..
Total ..	76	7

The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation Schools are given below :—

Public Schools.

The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris.

Special Secondary Schools.

Bala Bharat, Madras.

Matriculation Schools.

- (1) Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tiruppattur, North Arcot.
- (2) Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- (3) Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
- (4) Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.
- (5) Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- (6) Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The distribution of Indian secondary schools, districtwise, is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (Subsidiary Tables Nos. 28 and 29) :—

(1)	Schools for			
	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Having as the highest—				
Form VI	585	134	626	142
Form V	38	7	84	8
Form IV	84	7	50	5
Form III	150	15	172	14
Form II	7	..	3	..
Form I	3	..	5	..
Total	<u>867</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>939</u>	<u>170</u>

3. New Development Schemes, etc.—Under the improvement schemes eight schools were selected for the benefit of improvement of teaching in science, fifty-four for improvement of Core subjects, one hundred and eight for the improvement of school libraries and thirty-six for the introduction of craft.

One hundred diversified courses of studies were introduced in secondary schools, thus raising 57 schools into multi-purpose institutions. The courses introduced were as follows :—

Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
Secretarial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Drawing and Painting	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Textile Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<u>100</u>

Besides, Agriculture as a diversified course of study was introduced in fifteen more secondary schools, under a special scheme financed by the Government of India for the improvement of rural schools.

4. **Buildings.**—Eight hundred and one (745) (Indian) secondary schools for boys and 151 (145) (Indian) secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 85.3 (85.9) for boys' schools and 88.8 (88.9) for girls schools (Subsidiary Table No. 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was not satisfactory. One hundred and fifty-eight (141) boys' secondary schools and 25 (16) girls' secondary schools had no garden space, while 207 (178) boys' secondary schools and 80 (68) girls' secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the Nursery classes) was as shown below :—

(1)	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Indian secondary schools—				
For boys	384,762	61,007	409,729	68,464
For girls	2,478	74,869	2,700	82,143
Total	387,240	135,876	412,429	150,607
Anglo-Indian secondary schools—				
For boys	6,039	1,645	6,573	1,698
For girls	1,582	5,316	1,517	5,630
Total	7,621	6,964	8,090	7,328
Public schools	423	108	415	117
Matriculation and special secondary schools	1,344	2,416	1,472	2,628
Grand total	396,628	145,364	422,406	160,675

Subsidiary Tables Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary School districtwise. Column 5 in these tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables Nos. 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools, classwise, for boys and girls, separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools, taken as a whole (Chart 2), was as follows :—

Classes. (1)	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Form VI	39,876	9,852	44,330	11,603
Form V	52,640	13,958	57,473	16,268
Form IV	64,720	19,018	65,794	20,640
Form III	66,241	21,972	71,312	24,906
Form II	69,506	24,319	72,082	27,158
Form I	77,482	29,483	83,728	32,262
Class V	5,266	3,783	5,441	3,836
Class IV	3,061	3,214	3,292	3,343
Class III	2,825	3,277	2,982	3,460
Class II	2,780	3,468	2,901	3,399
Class I	2,843	3,532	3,094	3,732
Total	387,240	135,876	412,429	150,607

STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1987-88.

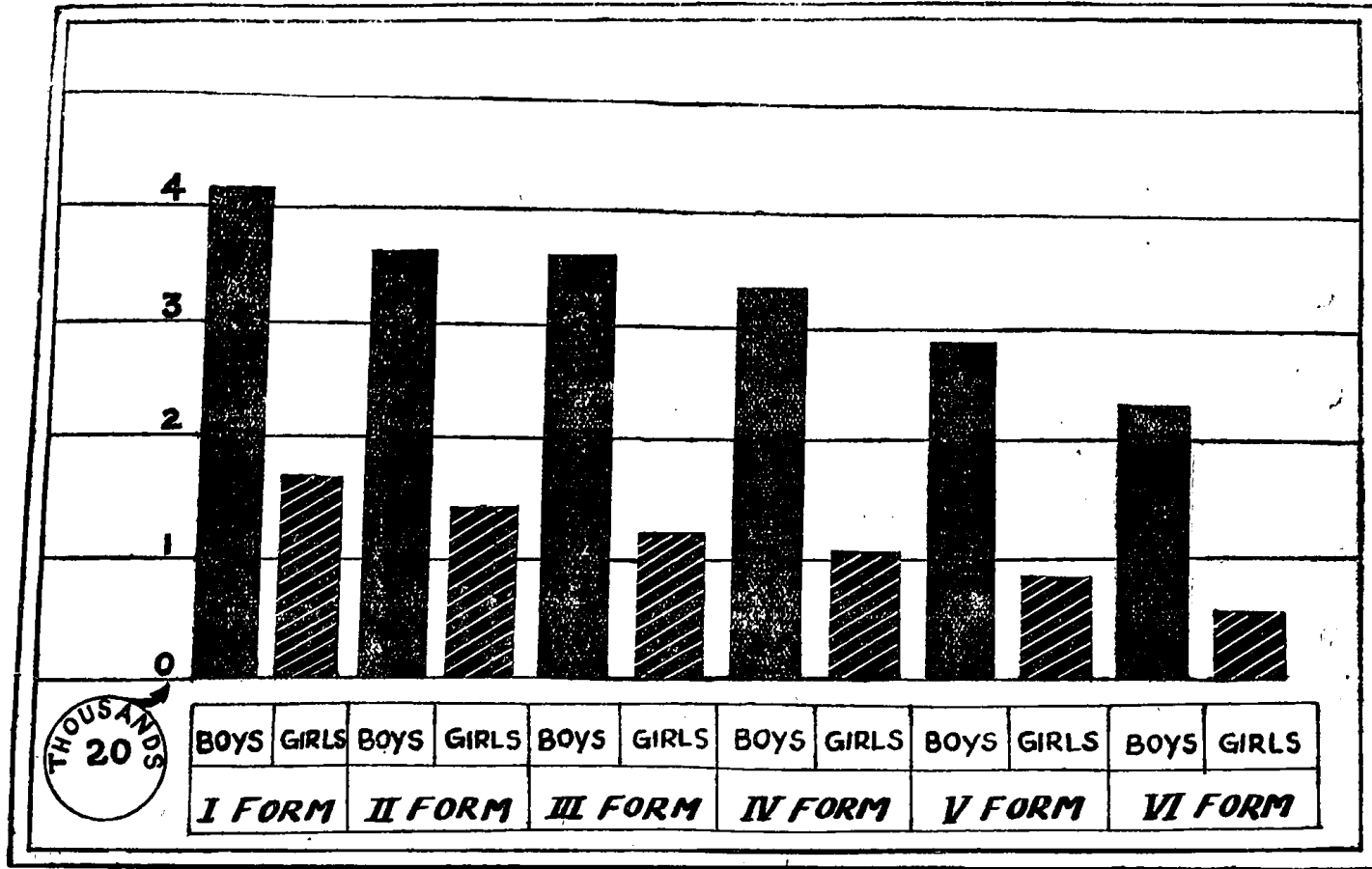


CHART-II.

6. Medium of instruction.—Instruction in all the classes of Indian Secondary Schools is ordinarily in the Regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the Regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded, on a temporary basis, in select cases, to have the English medium in one or more sections of each form or for only one subject.

7. Revision of syllabuses.—In pursuance of the recommendations of the Legislature Committee on the White Paper on Education, forty committees consisting of Principals or Professors and Lecturers of various colleges, Headmasters and teachers of Secondary Schools and Elementary Schools were constituted to draft syllabuses for the various subjects of the curriculum under the Reorganised Scheme of Education.

The total duration of the entire school course under the re-organized scheme would be 11 years and consist of two units—

- (i) an integrated elementary course of seven years; and
- (ii) a Higher secondary course of four years.

Syllabuses for the Integrated Elementary course for Standards I to VII, were finalized and published with the approval of Government.

8. School fees, scholarship and free places.—The school year for purposes of fees is divided, into two terms—one, the long term, commencing from the reopening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing from the new year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees, to be levied in seven instalments in the long term and three in the short term, are prescribed in Rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees are left, to a large extent, to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and Games, Library, Literary Association and Reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting, Visual Education, Medical Inspection and for practical work in science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary Schools are indicated in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department, by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned, and, in the Harijan Welfare Department, by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

During the year under report, orders were passed for pupils from the most backward classes among the lists of backward classes and converts to Christianity from the Harijan Community to receive the educational concessions admissible to Scheduled Castes or Harijans respectively. For purposes of the grant of fee concessions in Secondary Schools, Government ruled that failures of pupils in elementary school classes need not be taken into account. Full fee concessions in schools and colleges were also extended to children of Political sufferers.

9. Examination results.—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :—

	<i>Number on roll.</i>	<i>Number passed.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
Boys	71,812	55,664	73.0
Girls	24,906	18,159	72.9

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table No. VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination taken as a whole, are given below :—

	<i>Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University Courses of Study.</i>	<i>Number declared eligible.</i>	<i>Percentage of column (2) to column (1)</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)
All candidates—			
March 1958 { Boys	37,825	21,049	55.6
{ Girls	9,185	5,915	64.4
October 1958 { Boys	17,745	3,688	20.8
{ Girls	3,657	546	14.9
School candidates only—			
March 1958 { Boys	35,503	20,532	57.8
{ Girls	3,821	5,857	66.1

Thirty-four (40) per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

10. Teachers.—The qualifications prescribed for the main categories of teachers and the scales of pay sanctioned for teachers under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools was 23,758 (21,801) as shown below :—

	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	<i>Trained.</i>	<i>Un-trained.</i>	<i>Trained.</i>	<i>Un-trained.</i>
Men	15,044	2,226	16,865	1,936
Women	4,124	407	4,536	421
Total ..	19,168	2,633	21,401	2,357

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number worked out to 89.7 (87.1) for men and 91.5 (91.0) for women. The number of teachers by grades and languages is given in Subsidiary Table No. 34.

11. Finance.—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on 2/3 of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, that is 2/3 of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned at standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8 as against 10 actually levied, subject

to the condition that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the managements would be paid a grant equal to—

(a) half the expenditure on dearness allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates;

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules at management's rate or at the rates levied in 1955-56 whichever was less;

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments in respect of pupils of Form IV-VI only;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men;

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " and those with an annual income of Rs. 1,200 and less.

Secondary Schools under local bodies are also paid grants from State Funds, on lines similar to secondary schools under aided managements, but the basis of assessment is half the net cost instead of 2/3, the fee income is calculated at standard rates for 10 instalments and only half of the income foregone on the grant of fee-concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " is reimbursed to the local bodies. In regard to fee concessions granted under the 10 per cent scheme, compensation equal to one half of the expenditure up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income realized in the previous year is paid. The local bodies are, however, compensated in full for the loss of income from fee concessions sanctioned under G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955. In the case of Local Board Schools adopting Government scales of pay to the members of their staff, the pay and dearness allowance admissible according to Non-Government scales of pay alone are taken into account for purposes of assessment of grant.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,54,51,693 (Rs. 3,89,33,779).

The expenditure, sourcewise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	RS.		RS.	
Government funds	1,62,25,262	43.1	34,86,657	44.3
Local body funds	68,25,823	18.2	3,26,791	4.2
Fees	1,11,34,369	29.6	30,99,414	39.4
Other sources	34,06,147	9.1	9,47,230	12.1
Total ..	3,75,91,601	100.0	78,60,092	100.0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 77.1 (70.9) in boys' schools and Rs. 87.9 (76.2) in girls' schools,

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

[UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Universities.**—There were two universities in the State, as in the previous year, and the strength in them by faculties was as follows:—

	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 Pre-professional ..	..	..	93	..
2 Pre-University ..	..	..	447	12
3 Arts	872	50	724	51
4 Science	780	73	608	77
5 Commerce	134	..	175	..
6 Engineering	298	..	341	..
7 Technology	250	..	375	..
8 Education	68	6	57	6
9 Music	44	60	29	63
10 Oriental Studies ..	120	24	120	32
11 Diploma and Certificate Courses.	320	40	362	37
Total ..	2,886	253	3,340	278

(1) *Madras University.*—Sri A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of the University, having been reappointed on the recommendation of the Senate, for a further term, with effect from 20th August 1957. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 215 (98) on roll during the year. Courses of lectures for Honours and Post-Graduate students continued to be organized on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses, as detailed below:—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma in Business Management ..	57	1
Diploma in Economics	6	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	28	..
Diploma in Statistics	47	5
Diploma in Journalism	4	2
Diploma in Librarianship	14	7
Certificate in Librarianship	17	4
Diploma in French	12	5
Certificate in French	36	..
Diploma in German	13	1
Certificate in German	46	7
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology.	14	3
Diploma in Indian Music	4	27
Total ..	293	62

Legislation.—Statutes were amended prescribing examination fees for pre-professional examinations and the three-year B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc. (Tech.) and M.Sc. (Home Science) Degree Examinations. The value of the studentships in the faculties of Medicine, Veterinary Science, Engineering and Technology has also been increased to Rs. 250 per month so as to attract suitable qualified candidates to take up research work in these faculties. Provision was also made authorizing the syndicate to grant exemption to foreign nationals admitted to the Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., or B.Sc. (Home Science), courses of study, in this University from course and examination in the second language, under Part II.

Some of the important amendments to the ordinances are detailed below :—

(1) Prescribing uniform age for admission to university courses of study.

(2) Prescribing fees (1) for registration of application for admission to the Pre-Technological course (2) for undergoing the Pre-Technological course of one year and (3) for undergoing the B.Sc. (Tech.) four years undergraduate course, (4) registration of application for admission to the B. Arch. Degree course, (5) for undergoing the diploma course in Archaeology.

(3) Making provision for candidates who have passed the Entrance Test to Intermediate Group-D to join the Pre-University course, for a period of five years.

(4) Making transitory provision enabling candidates who have taken the bifurcated course in S.S.L.C. to take one subject under Group A and three-subjects under Group B, for a transitory period of four years.

(5) Constitution of two separate boards, one for History and the other for Politics and Public Administration.

(6) Adoption of revised rates of commutation, as followed by Government, in the case of university servants.

(7) Providing dates for the payment of examination fees, etc., for the Pre-University course and pre-professional course.

Regulations were modified or framed in respect of certain examinations. Some of the important changes are detailed below :—

(i) Regulations for the newly instituted—

(a) Two-year post-graduate degree course of M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com.

(b) Degree course of Bachelor of Architecture.

(c) Post-Graduate Diploma course in dietetics.

(d) Degree of Master of Veterinary Science.

(ii) Regulations for the—

(a) Four-year degree course in Technology.

(b) Basic B.T. Degree course.

(c) Post-Graduate Diploma in Anaesthesia and in Clinical Pathology.

(iii) Introduction of a new branch of study for the B.E. degree—Mining and Metallurgy branch.

(iv) Revised regulations for the degree of Master of Medicine, Master of Surgery and Master of Science in the Faculty of Medicine.

Courses of studies.—The three-year degree courses and the Pre-Professional course were introduced. In pursuance of the decision of the authorities regarding the implementation of the three-year degree course and the Pre-professional courses from the academic year 1958-59, the syndicate took necessary steps for the smooth introduction of these courses. All the Colleges in the University which had made the necessary arrangements to the satisfaction of the syndicate started the three-year degree courses. Such colleges as had already been affiliated for the two-year degree courses admitted students for these courses for the last time in 1957-58. The Pre-professional course which was also instituted as preliminary to the regular professional course was started in some of the professional colleges and in certain Arts and Science colleges as a transitory measure.

Consequent on the introduction of the three-year degree course, all the Intermediate colleges and Pre-University Colleges sought affiliation in the degree courses. New Colleges applying for affiliation have to provide for an endowment fund besides building and equipment.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State, as at the end of the year, were as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
1 Arts, Science and Commerce.	42	16
2 Education	12	4
3 Engineering	5	..
4 Medicine	4	..
5 Agriculture	1	..
6 Veterinary	1	..
7 Law	1	..
8 Physical Education	2	..
9 Music	1	..
10 Oriental Learning	15	..

Refresher courses.—During the year under report, refresher courses in English, Science and World History were held at the following centres :—

English—Madras and Tirunelveli.

Science—Coimbatore and Madurai.

World History—Tiruchirappalli.

(2) **Annamalai University.**—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Pre-professional	93	..
Pre-University	447	12
Arts	724	51
Science	608	77
Commerce	175	..
Engineering	341	..
Technology	160	..
Education	57	6
Diploma in Teaching	29	..
Diploma in Painting	11	..
M.O.L.	5	1

	Men.	Women.
Oriental Studies	124	31
Sangeetha Bhushana	24	35
B. Music	1	1
Certificate courses in French and German	28	2
Total ..	2,827	216

General.—Sri T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., continued as Vice-Chancellor during the year.

(a) *New courses.*—The following new courses of study were instituted from the commencement of the year :—

(i) The Pre-University course of one year's duration, replacing the two-year Intermediate course.

(ii) The Pre-Professional course of one year's duration after the Pre-University course, for admission to the Engineering and Technology degree courses.

(iii) A post-Graduate course in Social sciences of two years' duration leading to the M.A. degree.

(b) *Re-organization of Schemes, New Regulations, etc.*—

(i) The regulations governing the new three-year courses leading to the B.A., B.Sc., B.O.L., B. Mus. and B. Com. degrees to be offered from the year 1958-59 were passed by the Academic Council.

(ii) *M.Sc. (by examination).*—Plant Physiology was offered as an additional subject for the M.Sc. degree examination in Botany and the syllabus and scheme of examination.

(iii) *Oriental studies—Pulavar.*—The scheme of examination for the entrance test to the Pulavar course was revised.

(iv) *B.E. (Chem).*—The regulations governing the B.E. (Chem.) degree course were revised, and the syllabuses and schemes of examinations modified on the basis of the recommendations of a special committee of experts appointed for the purpose adopted.

(v) *M. Litt. and M.Sc.*—The regulations governing the M. Litt. and M.Sc. degrees by research were revised, introducing a written examination and a *viva-voce* test, in addition to the submission of a thesis.

(c) *New developments.*—An Extension Service Department was opened at the University in June 1957, with funds sanctioned by the All-India Council for Secondary Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India, to expand the facilities for in-service training of teachers and for effecting improvement in the standards and methods of teaching and the general tone and efficiency of secondary schools.

(d) *Aid from the Centre and the State Governments.*—The University Grants Commission sanctioned the following grants :—

(i) A grant of Rs. 43,466 being two-thirds of the expected total increased expenditure for the purchase of equipment for the Department of Engineering.

(ii) A grant of Rs. 1,92,711.13 towards the extra cost on account of payment of salaries payable to teachers in accordance with the University Grants Commission scales.

(iii) A grant of Rs. 2 lakhs for buildings for the Department of Mathematics and Botany.

(iv) A grant of Rs. 2,90,000 for the purchase of equipment, Library books and journals for the Science Departments.

(v) A grant of Rs. 2,71,333 for buildings, equipment, books and station wagon and a recurring grant of Rs. 20,750 for staff and maintenance for the Marine Biological Station at Porto Novo.

(vi) A recurring grant of 50 per cent of the cost for the appointment of an additional staff in the departments of Science and Humanities.

The State Government sanctioned a special recurring grant of Rs. 35,000 for the Engineering and Technology Departments.

(e) *Seminar*.—(i) The Autumn Linguistic Seminar was conducted at the University in September-October, under the joint auspices of the University, the Linguistic Society of India and the Deccan College, Poona.

(ii) Sponsored by the Government of India, the University conducted a Youth Leadership Training Camp lasting for two weeks in December 1957, in which 25 teachers including three from the University took part. The camp provided a short-term training to teachers in the technique of organising extra-curricular activities for students.

(iii) A selected batch of 27 students and 3 teachers of the University participated in the scheme of apprenticeship in village development sanctioned by the Government of India, and they underwent training in villages in Block Development areas during the summer vacation in 1957.

2. Colleges for Men.—There were, excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, 42 (41) colleges for men at the end of the year. Of these, 6 (7) were Honours (in addition to the Annamalai University), 34 (23) were first grade and 2 (11) second grade colleges (Pre-University courses) making a total of 42 (41). The Government Arts College, Ootacamund, was raised to the status of a first grade college. The Nallamuthu Gounder Municipal College, Pollachi, was newly opened during the year.

Consequent on the reorganization of University Education, Pre-Professional courses in Engineering, Medicine, Agriculture and Veterinary were started in the following Arts Colleges, owing to the lack of adequate facilities for admitting all the students in the Professional Colleges concerned:—

<i>Serial number and name of the College.</i>	<i>Course for which instruction was provided.</i>
<i>Men</i>	
1 Vivekananda College, Madras	Engineering.
2 Loyola College, Madras	Engineering, Veterinary.
3 Madurai College, Madurai	Medicine.
4 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.
5 Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Agriculture.
6 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do.
7 Theagarajar College, Madurai	Engineering.
<i>Women</i>	
1 Queen Mary's College, Madras	Medicine, Agriculture.
2 Holy Cross College for Women, Tiruchirappalli,	Medicine.

The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment are given in subsidiary Table No. 35. The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges, including the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University at the end of the year, excluding special courses, was 32,557 (36,065) as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
University Departments and Faculties	2,047	140
Degree Colleges for men	29,006	1,061
Second Grade Colleges for men	303	
Total ..	31,356	1,201

The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,201 (1,160). The strength in the various university classes was as given below:—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Fourth year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Pre-Professional.	708	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	708	23
Pre-University..	12,788	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,788	224
Intermediate ..	..	..	400	17	..	..	..	..	400	17
Degree Pass ..	9,595	836	4,939	217	..	..	..	..	14,534	553
Degree Honours.	864	94	739	88	755	80	..	..	2,358	262
Post-Graduate..	299	63	249	51	..	..	..	..	548	114
Research ..	6	6	14	2	..	..	..	..	20	8
Total ..	24,260	746	6,341	375	755	80	..	..	31,356	1,201

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups is given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. **Colleges for Women.**—The number of colleges for women at the end of the year was 16 (15) of which 1 (1) was Honours, 14 (8) were first grade and 1 (6) second grade (Pre-University). The Avanashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore, was newly opened during the year.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 4,883 (4,939). The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, was 6,084 (6,099) as detailed below:—

	In colleges	
	For men.	For women.
Pres professional	104	23
Pre-University	2,217	224
Intermediate—Second Year .. .. .	..	17
Degree Pass Course—		
First Year	1,949	336
Second Year	670	217

	In colleges.	
	For Men.	For Women.
Honours Course—		
First Year	9	94
Second Year	13	88
Third Year	8	80
Post-Graduate—		
First Year	7	63
Second Year	6	51
Research—		
First Year .. .. .	..	6
Second Year .. .. .	..	2
Total ..	4,883	1,201

The distribution of colleges, district-wise, and their enrolment are given in Subsidiary Table No. 36.

4. **Size of classes.**—The Madras University has laid down that no batch of any class for the Pre-University course should contain more than 80 students for lectures, and for the degree course 100.

5. **Scholarships and fee concessions.**—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are also sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

6. **Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their degree examination (Pass Course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1958.		September 1958.	
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.
B.A.	1,717	420	1,001	282
B.Sc.	998	238	250	34
B.Com.	443	..	252	..

The results of the various university examinations are given in Table No. VIII.

7. **Instruction.**—Instruction was given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction in all subjects except the languages in the Pre-University course, was English in all the colleges. There is provision for the study of Hindi as an optional subject under Part II and Part III of the Pre-University and B.A., B.Sc. (three-year) Degree courses. There is also provision to permit the colleges to teach the humanities in the regional language after due notice to the University.

8. **Buildings and equipment.**—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student, and, where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should, in general, have a width of 30 feet which should suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for a B.A. or B.Sc. student should be 50 square feet. The length of the working place for a B.A. or B.Sc. student should be 5 feet. If the decree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University, before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while, for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. **Staff.**—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, and copies furnished to the Principals of Colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the syndicate, and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of affiliation of the colleges.

The following revised scales of salaries prescribed were in force in aided college (vide Annexure D) :—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade).	400—25—600—25—800.
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	300—20—400—25—500.
Professors and Additional Professors	250—15—400—25—500.
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree-holders in Language Departments).	150—150—10—300.
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title-holders).	100—5—150—10—250.
Tutors/Demonstrators	85—5—125.
Physical Directors (Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education).	150—150—10—250.
Librarians—	
(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship.	150—150—10—250.
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship.	100—10—200.
(c) Under-graduates (Intermediate) with Certificate in Librarianships.	75—5—125.

The syndicate had also suggested that the teachers in colleges might ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and, thereafter, from year to year, subject to approval by the syndicate up to the age of 65.

10. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,15,00,346 (Rs. 1,02,55,604). The expenditure, source-wise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	<i>Men's Colleges.</i>		<i>Women's Colleges.</i>	
	<i>Expendi- ture.</i>	<i>Percen- tage.</i>	<i>Expendi- ture.</i>	<i>Percen- tage.</i>
	RS.		RS.	
Government Funds	26,67,355	29.5	7,42,520	30.8
Local Body Funds	28,298	0.3	..	..
Fees	52,76,500	58.3	8,99,257	36.7
Other sources	10,76,463	11.9	8,09,953	33.0
Total ..	90,48,616	100.0	24,51,730	100.0

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

[TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN LANGUAGES—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHERS TRAINING—TRAINING COLLEGES.]

1. **Training Schools—Ordinary.**—The number of training schools at the end of the year was 21 (29) for men and 20 (28) for women (Subsidiary Tables Nos. 38 and 39). This includes six training sections attached to High schools for boys doing the one year course for those who had taken "Teaching" under diversified courses. A new Training school for men was opened at Mohanur (Salem district) under Government management, and an aided Training school for men at Madras was closed during the year.

The following training schools were converted into Basic Training Institutions during the year :—

Institutions for men.

- (1) Government Training School, Aduthurai.
- (2) Government Training School, Paramakudi.
- (3) Government Training School, Coimbatore (shifted to Nanjiam-palayam).
- (4) N. R. Dass Training School, Vadamalapuram.
- (5) C.S.I. Community Training School, Erode.
- (6) R.C. Training School, Tiruchirappalli.
- (7) C.S.I. Training School, Dharapuram.
- (8) Union Teachers' Training School, Viruthampet.

Institutions for women.

- (1) Government Training School for Women, Coimbatore.
- (2) Valliammai Training School, Kulasekarapatnam.
- (3) Capron Hall Training School, Madurai.
- (4) St. John's Training School for Women, Nazareth.
- (5) C.S.I. Training School for Women, Tirumangalam.
- (6) Bethlehem Training School for Women, Ootacamund.
- (7) St. Angela's Training School for Women, Tiruchirappalli.
- (8) Ooliyasthanam Training School, Palayampatti.

The distribution of these schools according to the medium of Instruction was as follows :—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil	18	19
Urdu	2	1
Malayalam	1	..
Total ..	21	20

The Government Training School for Men, Egmore, had provision for teaching in Telugu medium in addition to Tamil.

Five (7) Training schools for men and 9 (11) Training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. Eleven (15) Training schools for men and 13 (18) Training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.	Men's institu- tions.		Women's institu- tions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade—						
First year	638	115	..	544	638	659
Second year	744 *	38 *	..	456	744	494
Total ..	1,382	153	..	1,000	1,382	1,158
Elementary Grade—						
First year	409	13	..	656	409	669
Second year	419	..	..	534	419	534
Total ..	828	13	..	1,190	828	1,203
Grand total ..	2,210	166	..	2,190	2,210	2,356

Students in the Elementary Grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary Grade, Rs. 18 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their Training School-Leaving Certificate Examination was as shown below :—

	March 1958.		October 1958.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary ..	1,029	807	250	120
Elementary ..	730	859	268	202

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 2,06,052 (Rs. 3,33,782) in men's institutions and Rs. 3,08,191 (Rs. 3,63,874) in women's institutions (excluding the six training sections attached to High schools).

2. Training School—Basic.—The number of Basic Training Schools at the end of the year was 64 (54) for men and 34 (27) for women, including the Basic Training sections in the Lady Willingdon Training College and the St. Christopher's Training College at Madras (Subsidiary Tables Nos. 40 and 41). A new Basic Training school for men under Government management was opened at Musiri (Tiruchirappalli district) and the Aided Basic Training School for Women at Chinnalapatti was transferred to the control of the District Educational Officer, Dindigul (Men's Branch) consequent on the abolition of the post of Basic Education Officer, Madurai, during the year. Eight training schools for men and eight for women were, as already reported, converted into the Basic type during the year. Tamil is the medium of instruction in all these institutions.

* Includes 160 men and 33 women doing the one-year course after doing "Teaching" under the diversified course.

Twenty-nine (28) Basic Training schools for men and 18 (16) Basic Training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens, 32 (24) Basic Training schools for men and 20 (17) Basic Training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

The number of pupils under training, by grades and years of study, was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First Year	2,210	22	..	1,012	2,210	1,034
Second Year	2,039	22	..	678	2,039	700
Total	4,249	44	..	1,690	4,249	1,734
Junior Basic—						
First Year	1,582	..	..	970	1,582	970
Second Year	1,704	9	..	901	1,704	910
Total	3,286	9	..	1,871	3,286	1,880
Secondary Grade—						
Second Year	177	..	..	304	177	304
Elementary Grade—						
Second Year	237	..	..	238	237	238
Preparatory .. ..	..	..	..	22	..	22
Grand total	7,949	53	..	4,125	7,949	4,178

Consequent on the abolition of the posts of Basic Education Officers from 16th October 1957, all the Basic Training schools for women came under the administrative control of the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools. The inspection and control of the Basic Training schools for men alone continued to be vested with the District Educational Officers.

Stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per pupil per month continued to be paid to the Junior Basic Grade as well as the Senior Basic Grade students.

The number of students who passed their B.T.S.I.C. Examinations was as follows :—

	March 1958.		October 1958.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic	2,290	717	..	..
Junior Basic	1,654	988	..	..

Re-training.—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 13,04,296 (Rs. 8,86,551) in men's institutions and Rs. 6,64,174 (Rs. 5,01,553) in women's institutions.

3. Training of teachers for pre-school children.—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 4 (4), as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/Senior.		Elementary/Junior.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery	18	18	..	..	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar	17	12	46	44	119
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore .. ..	..	9	..	27	36
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasthuribagram, Coimbatore.	..	..	38	28	66
Total ..	35	39	84	99	257

Thirty-nine in the Secondary Grade and 71 in the Elementary Grade passed their examinations during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturibagram, during the year was Rs. 7,967 (Rs. 8,370) the expenditure on the Kindergarten and the 2 Nursery Training schools being Rs. 35,590 (Rs. 29,666).

4. Training of language teachers.—Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The course was of five months' duration, and two courses were held during the year. The number of teachers trained was 79 (87) men and 1 (1) woman. Thirty-nine (46) men and 0 (1) woman passed their examinations during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. Physical education teachers.—The number of institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education was 3 (3), and the number of pupils under instruction was 464 (410) men and 101 (100) women, as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
Diploma	40	7
Higher Grade	76	12
Lower Grade	348	82

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, and the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi, is affiliated to the Madras University.

6. Training of music teachers.—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 23 (34) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 20 (29). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 10,013 (Rs. 9,051).

7. Technical Teachers' training.—The Craft Instructors' course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The courses were (1) wood-work and (2) weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is Secondary School-Leaving Certificate (completed). The duration of the course is two years for wood-work, and one year for weaving. The trainees are

eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 21 (24) men, for wood-work [1st year 10 (11) and 2nd year 11 (13)], and 18 (15) men and 1 (5) women in weaving.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate, sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1957, as detailed below :—

(1) Diploma course of eight weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified courses at Madras. (Teachers' College, Saidapet.)

(2) Certificate courses of six weeks' duration for Craft Instructors at the following places :—

Madras.—Drawing, Weaving, Music, Wood-work, Needle-work and Dress-making, Typewriting and Shorthand (English).

Pasumalai (Madurai).—Drawing, Weaving, Indian Music, Wood-work, Agriculture, Needle-work and Dress-making.

Tirunelveli.—Drawing, Weaving, Agriculture, Music, Needle-work and Dress-making.

Coimbatore.—Drawing, Weaving, Agriculture, Music, Needle-work and Dress-making.

Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needle-work and Dress-making, conducted by the Industries Department, are given in Chapter VIII.

9. Training Colleges.—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges in the State at the end of the year was 12 (11) for men and 4 (3) for women. Two new Training Colleges were opened during the year, viz., The Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad (Tanjore district) and The St. Ignatius Training College for Women, Palayamkottai (Tirunelveli district).

The Post-Graduate Basic Training College at Orathanad is the first of its kind in this State providing for graduates being trained as teachers in Basic Education.

The strength of all the colleges, including the Basic Education section of the Annamalai University, in the B.T. classes was 725 (843) men and 301 (249) women. Two courses of three months' duration each, for graduate Secondary Grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year, and the strength of these classes was 54 (59) men and 13 (7) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. Examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
April 1958	599	291
September 1958	122	23

The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College, in co-operation with the three other Training Colleges in Madras and the University Department of Psychology. The strength of the class was 15 (16) men and 4 (3) women.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 7,48,459 (Rs. 5,11,373) in men's institutions and Rs. 2,68,905 (Rs. 1,86,442) in women's institutions.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

[MEDICINE — VETERINARY — AGRICULTURE — FORESTRY — ENGINEERING — TECHNOLOGY—POLYTECHNICS—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND CRAFTS —COMMERCE—LAW.]

1. **Medicine.**—The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State during the year was 4 (4). The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S., is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science, with Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as optionals. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,162 (1,930) men and 605 (600) women. Under the revised regulations, the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ years' duration. It is divided into three parts of 18 months each, and the strength of each of these is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
First M.B.B.S.	420	154
Second M.B.B.S.	512	196
Final M.B.B.S.	631	199
Total ..	1,563	549

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1958	110	39
December 1958	123	55

The Government College of Integrated Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts Instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study were conducted in this college, viz., G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination. Admission to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 621 (613) men and 59 (48) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year	105	15	..	..
Second year	147	18	..	..
Third year	109	9	2	..
Fourth year	93	4	17	3
Fifth year	132	9	..	..
Total ..	586	55	19	3

Besides, 16 (21) men and 1 (3) women compounders were under training. The Graduates and licentiates of the College of Integrated Medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, surgical (including obstetrical and medico-legal work).

The number of students who passed their examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
G.C.I.M.—		
May 1958	38	4
December 1958	42	2
L.I.M.—		
May 1958	6	1
December 1958	5	..

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Titles Examination. The title-holders of Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases, with the help of the Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 10 (11) men, and they were paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 35,11,436 (Rs. 30,73,571).

2. Veterinary.—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. The B.V.Sc. course conducted in the College is affiliated to the Madras University. The course extends over a period of four academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course was a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry or Natural Science as one of the optional subjects. The strength of the College was as indicated below :—

	B.V.Sc. Course.	
	Men.	Women.
First year	136	..
Second year	121	2
Third year	80	..
Fourth year	73	1
Total	410	3

The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. examination during the year was 43 men and 1 woman in June 1958 and 35 men in December 1958. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of these institutions was Rs. 5,66,329 (Rs. 5,40,611)

3. Agriculture.—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted in this college, in respect of the following courses of studies :—

(1) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three-year-course).

(2) Post-Graduate Studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. by Research (one to two years).

The B.Sc. course extends over a period of three years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on Scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The

minimum qualification required for admission was a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry and any two of the following subjects :—

Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Botany, Zoology, including Human Physiology, Agriculture, Geology and Biology.

The Post-Graduate diploma course in Horticulture which extends over a period of one year was not conducted during the year.

The strength of the College in the various courses was as given below :—

	B.Sc.	
	Men.	Women.
B.Sc. First Year	156	3
B.Sc. Second Year	135	3
B.Sc. Third Year	98	1
M.Sc. and Ph.D.	31	8
Total ..	420	15

The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 77 men and 1 woman in March 1958 and 25 men in September 1958. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all courses in respect of this institution was Rs. 4,71,011 (Rs. 4,77,394).

4. **Forestry.**—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and Forester's courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years course, and the latter a one year's course. The strength of the classes was :—

Ranger's course—

First Year	73
Second Year	75
Forester's course	20
Total ..	168

During the year, 75 students of the 2 year class passed the Ranger's course, and 20 students passed the Forester's course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 3,20,493 (Rs. 2,77,823).

5. **Engineering.**—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State, excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, was 6 (6). The course of instruction for the B.E. degree extends over a period of four years, the instruction of the first two years being common for all the branches of Engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree was a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions, including the

Engineering faculty of the Annamalai University, was 3,435 (2,353) men and 3 (1) women. The number of students in the B.E. classes alone in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	953	..
Second Year	734	1
Third Year	602	..
Fourth Year	470	..
Total ..	<u>2,759</u>	<u>1</u>

The number of students who passed their B.E. examination during the year was 269 (337) in March 1958 and 113 (118) in September 1958. In addition, there were 255 (263) students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, and 73 (80) out of the candidates who appeared for the Examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 22,97,393 (Rs. 19,16,824).

6. Technology.—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University, has a 2-year course in B.Sc. Technology. During the year under report, the College underwent a significant expansion, and the two-year post-graduate course leading to the Degree of B.Sc. (Tech.), in Chemical Engineering, Textile Technology and Leather Technology was converted to a four-year degree course. A five year degree course in Architecture leading to the award of Bachelor of Architecture was also started in July 1957. The strength of the College was 215 (98) men (1st year 164 (52) and 2nd year 51 (46)). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 61 (40) men in March 1958. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 160 (152) men 1st year 47 (48); 2nd year 45 (44); 3rd year 43 (30) and 4th year 25 (30). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 23 (28) men in March 1958.

7. Polytechnics.—The Departments of Industries and Technical Education are responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma, certificate and the artisan standards and for the administration of the Government Industrial and Polytechnic schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan and certificate courses, under the control of these departments, and these are given financial aid in the form of buildings, equipment and maintenance grants, in accordance with the Code of Regulations of the Industrial School.

There were 12 (9) Polytechnics in the State at the end of the year as detailed below. The Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi, Murugappa Polytechnic, Avadi, and the Annamalai Institute, Chettinad, Karaikudi, were newly opened during the year.

Government.

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (3) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- (4) Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.

Aided.

- (1) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- (2) The C.N.T. Institute, Vepery, Madras.
- (3) Murugappa Polytechnic, Avadi.
- (4) Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirappalli.
- (5) Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi.
- (6) Annamalai Institute, Chettinad, Karaikudi.
- (7) The P.S.G. and Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- (8) Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making and Audio and Radio Servicing. Students of the Diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognized factories or workshops as part of the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics to become eligible for the award of diplomas. The strength of all these institutions was 4,479 (4,168) men and 5 (1) women. (Subsidiary Table No. 42). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 18,84,903 (Rs. 9,79,205).

8. Industrial Schools.—The number of schools in the State at the end of the year was 53 (51) for men and 1 (1) for woman. The total number of scholars in them was 3,710 (3,668) boys and 244 (282) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 43). Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, and the Aided Blind School at Palayamkottai, and their total strength was 439 (414) men and 263 (161) women. Total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources on these schools was Rs. 13,76,087 (Rs. 11,60,713). The teacher-training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial Schools, Madras, Seton School of Embroidery and Needle-work, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, the St. John De. Britto Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, functioned during the year.

9. Schools for arts and crafts.—There were 14 schools for women for Arts and Crafts, under the Industries Department and one, the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, Madurai district, under the control of the Education Department (Subsidiary Table No. 45). The School at Rachanyapuram provides special training in Crafts like Weaving, Home Craft, Pottery-making, Toy-making and Basketry. The strength of the school was 173 (178) girls and 14 (11) boys. The school under the Industries Department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All the Institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 664 (731) girls. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 1,13,453 (Rs. 1,14,539).

10. **Commerce.**—There were no institutions of the College Standard solely for Commerce, but Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce Groups also. The number of students taking commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

	Class.						Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate—								
Second Year	
Pass Course—								
First Year	1,339	2	
Second Year	736	..	
Honours Course—								
First Year	87	..	
Second Year	76	..	
Third Year	73	..	
Post-Graduate—								
First Year	
Second Year	1	..	
Total ..						2,312	2	

The number of students who passed their B.Com. examination during the year was 443 men in March 1958 and 252 men in September 1958.

The number of Commercial schools at the end of the year was 350 (337). The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in these schools was 22,410 (19,025) men and 3,916 (2,829) women (Subsidiary Table No. 44).

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of these institutions was Rs. 7,69,877 (Rs. 6,94,116).

11. **Law.**—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University is the only institution in the State providing for the Law course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,049 (1,146) men and 14 (31) women, as detailed below :

							Men.	Women.
F.L.	—	..	..	..	..	..	584	8
B.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	459	..
M.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Total ..						1,049	14	

Two hundred and ninety-nine men and 8 women in March 1958 and 111 men and 1 woman in September 1958, passed their B.L. Examination during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 1,57,208 (Rs. 1,45,939).

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—YOUTH CAMPS AND LABOUR SERVICE BY COLLEGE STUDENTS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL WORK—VILLAGE GUIDES—MADRAS SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.]

1. Social (Adult) Education Centres.—The modified scheme of Social (Adult) Education introduced during the year 1954-55 was in force during the year. According to the scheme, the Adult Education effort by Government was confined to the National Extension Service and Community Project Areas. Admissions to the course is being restricted to the age group 8-18.

The number of Social (Adult) Education centres (Evening Schools) at the end of the year was 1,529 (1,550) with a strength of 37,860 men and 5,672 (5,346) women (Subsidiary Table No. 46). The number of adults under instruction was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year	31,830	4,662
Second year	4,379	748
Third year	1,651	262
Total ..	37,860	5,672

Adult Literacy Schools were, as usual, supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding the value of Rs. 15 per school. Continuation reading materials were also supplied to the schools. The Adult Literacy Schools continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals at Government cost not exceeding Rs. 44 per annum. They were also supplied with copies of folders, booklets and books published by this Department. Radio sets (batteries or main operated) were installed at 25 centres during the year.

The total expenditure (Direct Charges) on Social (Adult) Education during the year was Rs. 4,07,412 (Rs. 3,64,725).

2. Mobile Units.—Two (2) Adult Education Mobile Units functioned during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of rural folk. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below :—

1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	229
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Units	146
3 Total number of times film shows were given	265
4 Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.	254,780

3. Youth Camps and Labour Service by College Students.—Seven (9) colleges participated in the scheme of Youth camps and Labour Service during the year. The duration of the camp was three to four weeks. The scheme was subsidized by the Government of India. The advances were

sanctioned to the Colleges out of State funds and necessary credit from the Government of India funds was obtained after getting the audited accounts from the Colleges which participated. Similar camps were also organized under the auspices of the Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras, and Guild of Service, Madras.

4. Training of Teachers for Social Education.—The two Government Training Schools for Adult School teachers one at Tirukalikundram and the other at Tirumangalam were opened under the Second Five-Year Plan, during the year under report. Six courses of training in adult education methods were conducted in each of the Training Schools and 480 teachers were trained.

5. Village Guides.—There were in the State, two (2) training centres for Village Guides. These are recognized as Educational Institutions and they had an enrolment of 182 (291) men and 26 (26) women. All the trainees successfully underwent the course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on these institutions was Rs. 48,546 (Rs. 3,41,467).

6. Madras School of Social Work.—The Madras School of Social work imports a two-year post-graduate training in social work. The strength of the institution was 64 (46) as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	32	6
Second Year	20	6
	—	—
Total ..	52	12
	—	—

The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 20 men and 5 women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred on this institution during the year was Rs. 55,921 (Rs. 37,763).

The number of Rural Colleges in the State at the end of the year was 2. The enrolment in them was 258 men and 16 women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) on these institutions during the year was Rs. 1,08,696.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.]

1. Pre-Primary.—There are four types of schools in the State for Pre-Primary Education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery schools is made in the age groups 2—5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of Elementary and Secondary schools. The Pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5, and these are attached to basic schools. Besides, the Vidyodaya Kindergarten section there were

30 (33) schools for the Pre-Primary Education at the end of the year. The names of these schools (other than Pre-Basic classes attached to Basic schools) are given below :—

Nursery Schools (18)—

1 A. I.W.C. Nursery School, Mount Road..	Madras district.
2 Nursery School, Vepery, Madras ..	Do.
3 Mc.Dougall School, Nungambakkam ..	Do.
4 Mangalapuram Nursery School, Mangalapuram.	Do.
5 Balamandir School, T. Nagar	Do.
6 Vidyodaya Nursery Section, T. Nagar ..	Do.
7 Seva Sadan Nursery School, Chetpet ..	Do.
8 Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	South Arcot district.
9 O.C.P.M. Nursery School, Madurai ..	Madurai district.
10 Sarah Tucker Nursery School, Palayamkottai.	Tirunelveli district.
11 St. John's School, Nazareth	Do.
12 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam, Swarnapuri.	Salem district.
13 All Saints S.P.G. Nursery School, Puttur, Tiruchirappalli.	Tiruchirappalli district.
14 C.S.I. Nursery School, Dharapuram ..	Coimbatore district.
15 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam Nursery School, Erode.	Do.
16 Red Cross Nursery School, Kandal, Nilgiris.	Nilgiris district.
17 Duthie Nursery School, Nagercoil ..	Kanyakumari district.
18 L.M.S. Nursery School, Neyyur	Do.

Montessori Schools (10)—

1 Montessori School, Chintadripet, Madras.	Madras district.
2 Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram.	Do.
3 Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.	Chingleput district.
4 Adarsh Vidyalaya Montessori School, Royapetta.	Madras district,
5 Narendra Montessori School, Gummidipundi.	Chingleput district.
6 St. Joseph's Montessori School, Kumbakonam, Tanjore district.	Tanjore district.
7 Alagappa College Montessori School, Karaikudi.	Ramanathapuram district.
8 Vatsalabai Montessori School, Madurai.	Madurai district.
9 Pettannal Montessori School, Tirunagar.	Do.
10 St. Philomena's, Montessori School, Tiruchirappalli district.	Tiruchirappalli district.

Kindergarten Schools (2)—

- 1 Children Garden School, Mylapore.
- 2 Home Church Kindergarten School, Kanyakumari.

The Caperon Hall School, Madurai, and the the Venkataramana Kindergarten School, Abiramapuram, ceased to function during the year. The total enrolment in these classes was 1,066 (1,136) boys and 960 (1,044) girls including those reading in the school classes. Nursery schools were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, the Lady Willington Training College, Madras, and in four other special boys' schools. They had an enrolment of 179 (119) boys and 179 (123) girls. The total enrolment in the Pre-Primary classes of all types, including the Pre-Basic sections of basic schools at the end of the year was 1,625 (1,607) boys and 1,516 (1,528) girls.

2. Music and Dancing Colleges.—The number of colleges in the State (besides the faculties of music in the Universities) was 2, and the enrolment in them at the end of the year was as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar ..	7	46	53
The Kalakshetra, Adyar	12	59	71
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University ..	25	36	61
Diploma Course in Music, Madras University ..	4	27	31
Total ..	48	168	216

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music—vocal, violin, veena and gottuvadiyam and miruthangam, the duration of the course being two years. Provision is made in the Kalakshetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Bhushana and B. Music Examination of that University, and in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girl's secondary schools and under diversified courses in a few secondary schools.

3. Other Fine Arts.—There were 3 (4) schools for Fine Arts, as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	307	10	317
2 Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	64	..	64
3 Chitra Drawing School, Nagercoil	48	35	83
Total ..	419	45	464

The recognition of the Arts School at Madurai was withdrawn during the year.

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling; and those in Crafts are wood work metal work, enamelling, engraving and design.

4. **Oriental Education—(a) Colleges.**—The number of Oriental Colleges for men, besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University was 15 (13) during the year. The Madras Jamalia College, Perambur, and the Serthamil College, Madurai, were newly opened during the year. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

	Number of institutions.	1956-57.		1957-58.		
		Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit Colleges	4	62	..	2	28	..
Tamil Colleges	5	620	24	6	716	56
Arabic Colleges	2	64	..	3	260	..
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges. ..	2	310	12	4	335	15
Total	13	1,056	36	15	1,339	71

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including M.O.L.) of the Annamalai University was 129 (120) men and 32 (24) women.

(b) **Schools.**—The number of Oriental High and Middle schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

	Number of institutions.	1956-1957.		1957-58.		
		Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Oriental High Schools (Boys).</i>						
Tamil	1	96	18	1	88	12
Arabic	3	236	..	1	68	..
Sanskrit and Tamil .. .. .	..	..	..	1	74	..
Total	4	332	18	3	230	12
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	1	10	6	1	21	13
Tamil	2	71	..	1	21	..
Arabic and Tamil	1	29	..	1	98	3
Total	4	110	6	3	140	16
<i>Advanced Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	1	29	..	..	..	..
Tamil	1	53	16	..	..	..
Sanskrit and Tamil	1	53	..	..	..	..
Total	3	135	16	..	..	..
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	2	60	74	2	63	87
Grand total	13	637	114	8	438	115

(c) *Hindi Pracharak Training.*—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year:—

	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<i>For Men.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli ..	46	11	24	15
<i>For Women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras.	..	46	..	61
Total ..	46	57	24	76

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalayas in the State during the year. A Rashtrabasha class was also opened during the year under the management of the Tamil Nad Hindi Prachar Sabha, Tiruchirappalli.

5. **Education of the Handicapped.**—The names of institutions for the handicapped are given below:—

Schools for the Deaf Mutes.

- (1) C. S. I. School for the Deaf, Mylapore, Madras (Aided).
- (2) School for the Blind and the Deaf, Teynampet, Madras (Aided).
- (3) Florence Swainson Deaf School, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
- (4) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Karaikudi, Ramanathapuram district (Municipal).
- (5) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Coimbatore (Municipal).

Schools for the Blind.

- (1) Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government School for the Blind, Salem.
- (3) T. D. T. A. School for the Blind, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).

Schools for the Crippled.

- (1) Government Leper School, Tirumani, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government Leper Sanatorium, Salem.
- (3) St. Stanislaus Leper School, Kumbakonam, Tanjore district (Aided).
- (4) Leper School, Dayapuram, Ramanathapuram district (Aided).

The strength in the schools during the year is given below:—

	1956-57.			1957-58.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Deafmute	5	378	297 *	5	423	316 *
Blind	3	238	102	3	241	104
Crippled	4	321	50	4	223	46
Total ..	12	937	449	12	887	466

* Includes 46 (39) boys and 61 (44) girls under blind.

The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as blind children.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, Needle work and Dress-making.

6. Reformatory and Jail Schools.—The number of Borstal and Reformatory schools was 9 (9), 6 (6) for boys 3 (3) for girls, as detailed below :—

For boys (6).

1. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
2. Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
3. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
4. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
5. Madras Society for the protection of children, Washermanpet, Madras.
6. Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.

For girls (3).

1. Senior and Junior Certified School, Madras.
2. Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
3. The Service Home, Tambaram (Women's Welfare Department School).

The strength in the reformatory schools was 2,720 (2,639) boys and 717 (723) girls.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in 9 (9) centres as detailed below :—

1. Central Jail (Penitentiary), Madras.
2. Jail School, Vellore, North Arcot district.
3. Jail School, Coimbatore.
4. Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
5. Jail School, Pudukkottai.
6. Jail School, Salem.
7. Jail School, Madurai.
8. Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
9. Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,123 (1,033) men and 27 (34) women.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

[SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDENTS OF EX-ARMY MEN AND REFUGEES.]

1. Scheduled Castes.—There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department, specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes. Details regarding the Officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table No. XIV-A. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this Department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 694 (665) boys and 272 (268) girls. The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,233 (1,298) elementary 1,094 (1,170) and Basic 139 (128), and the number of scholars under instruction in them 72,270 (72,547) boys and 41,906 (42,358) girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Classes reading in all types of institutions was 336,832 (303,904) boys and 141,117 (124,716) girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee-concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure II. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare schools, non-recurring grants are granted by that Department.

2. Scheduled Tribes.—The total number of elementary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 34 (31), with an enrolment of 1,317 (1,356) boys and 565 (554) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 48). The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 8,182 (5,605) boys and 3,691 (1,962) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

3. Backward Classes.—The total number of elementary and Basic Schools mainly intended for the Backward communities was 523 (454) (Elementary 397 (372) and Basic 126 (82) with a total enrolment of 33,642 (29,664) boys and 21,359 (17,285) girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Dindigul, Madurai (Kallars) and Tirunelveli Central (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's grade who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The total number of pupils of the Backward Classes reading in all schools was 1,037,568 (990,298) boys and 489,740 (452,701) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

4. Anglo-Indian.—Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a Special Code of Regulations, and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The Primary school teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the middle school up to Standard IX inclusive, and the high school up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate examination has been abolished from this year with a view to upgrade the standard of the Education at this level. The examinations for pupils completing Standard XI are conducted by a body nominated by the Government, called the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, the managements of these schools are obliged to admit non-Anglo Indian pupils at least up to a limit of 40 per cent of the total number admitted during a year, to satisfy constitutional requirements. The number of Non-Anglo-Indian pupils admitted, however, is limited to 50 per cent of the total strength of a school any excess beyond this limit requiring the specific sanction of the Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools:

There were in all 46 (46) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indian pupils at the end of the year High Schools 32 (28), Middle Schools 8 (12), Primary Schools 5 (5) and Training Schools for Women 1 (1). During the year under report two Middle schools for boys and two Middle schools for girls were upgraded to the status of High Schools by permitting them to open Standard X. Four (4) Middle Schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 (4) Primary Schools for boys were run and maintained by the Union Government under the Ministry of Railways. There is only one training school for women for Anglo-Indians—Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras. It had a strength of 56 (51) as detailed below during the year:—

						Middle grade
First year ..	--	..	--	..	..	28
Second year	--	..	--	--	..	30
						<hr/>
				Total	--	56
						<hr/>

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools was 8,642 (8,103) boys and 7,745 (7,370) girls—Subsidiary Table Nos. 50. The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 50.3 per cent (51.5) of the total enrolment in the Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools. Three hundred and twenty-nine (339) boys and 350 (252) girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School examination, and 533 (439) boys and 484 (399) girls passed the Anglo-Indian Middle School examination held in November 1957. The State Board for Anglo-Indian examination met twice during the year, and the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Examination Board met four times.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 4,419 (4,171) boys and 4,269 (4,350) girls (vide Subsidiary Table No. 7)

5. Children and dependents of ex-army men.—Educational concessions to children and dependents of Defence Service Personnel under the Modified Scheme sanctioned in G.O. No. 1143, Education, dated 11th June 1956, continued to be given during the year.

6. **Refugees.**—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends, cash grants and free-ships was Rs. 2,780 as detailed below :—

	RS.
Stipend to one student reading in Arts College ..	200
Stipends to two students reading in Technical and Professional Institutions	1,080
Freeships and cash grants to 58 students reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools	1,500
Total ..	2,780

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

[CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS—TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.]

1. **Connemara Public Library.**—The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the Library was 111,093 (96,311). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 135,307 (128,442) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 484,454 (405,290). The number of books issued during the year was 80,741 (73,979). The number of new depositors during the year was 649 (575), and the number of withdrawals 289 (344), the total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year being 3,571 (3,211). 179 (206) institutions sent as many as 200 (396) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 97,562 (Rs. 77,675) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 785 (Rs. 763).

2. **Children's Library.**—The Madras Children's Library which is located in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction, continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. The Library is open to all children between the ages of 6 and 14. The Library is kept open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. except on Fridays and other Public Holidays. The working hours are regulated as above, to suit the convenience of the children visiting the Library. The total number of books in the Library at the end of the year was 6,527 (6,000) and the total number of children who visited the library was 6,845 (8,821). The number of members on roll was 375 (442), and the number of books issued was 6,889 (11,577). Film shows were also arranged in the Library on Saturday afternoons, when pictures of topical and artistic interest were exhibited for the pleasure and enlightenment of children.

3. **Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.**—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,464 (1,303) and all of them are having reading rooms. Details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5):—

	Libraries.
I. Number of Libraries—	
Government	14
District Board	4
Panchayat	727
Municipal	19
Local Library Authorities	383
Gramasangams	104
Other aided	173
Unaided	40
Others .. .. .	..
Total ..	<u>1,464</u>
II. (a) Total number of books * issued on loan ..	1,100,788
(b) Total number of books * consulted in the Libraries.	2,056,926
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year.	1,049,540
IV. Total number of visitors	9,516,696
V. Expenditure on Libraries	1,892,393

* Number of issues made.

There were 580 (354) delivery stations functioning in the State during the year. Details in regard to them are given below:—

I. Total number of visitors	2,541,725
II. Total number of volumes issued on loan	192,021
III. Total number of books circulated	409,578
IV. Number of journals subscribed during the year ..	635
V. Total expenditure incurred on them	68,823

During the year 1957-58, 117 Branch Libraries and 226 Delivery stations were opened in all the districts. Of these 86 Branch Libraries were opened from out of the grant of Rs. 4.21 lakhs sanctioned by the State Government. There was, therefore, an increase in the number of Branch Libraries from 265 to 382 and in the number of Delivery Stations from 354 to 580.

On the requests of certain local bodies, 11 libraries were ordered to be taken over by Government under the management of the Local Library Authorities. During the year many of the Firka Central Libraries in the State were taken over by the Local Library Authorities and they are functioning under the respective Local Library Authorities. The expenditure on the maintenance of these Libraries continues to be met out of "Education Budget".

In addition to these, Integrated Hospital Library Service has been introduced by the Local Library Authorities, Madras City, Chingleput and Tirunelveli. Library service is rendered to the in-patients in the headquarters hospitals in these places from the District Central Libraries. In Chingleput

district, places where there are no delivery stations, are served by the Integrated Rural Library Service run under the Community Project or National Extension Services Scheme.

The Madras District Central Library was affiliated to the Connemara Public Library, Madras. During the year under review lending system was introduced in 22 Branch Libraries in Madras City.

During the year the three Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools were trained in Library Science and their services were lent to the Local Library Authority, Madras, Coimbatore and Tirunelveli.

The Local Library Authority, North Arcot, is constructing a building at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,00,000 to house its office as well as the District Central Library, Vellore.

With reference to the financial resources of each Local Library Authority, certain plans for expansion of Libraries were drawn up and got approved by the Director of Public Libraries and Branch Libraries and Delivery Stations and according to approved plans lasting from three to five years are being opened.

During the year under review 382 Branch Libraries and 550 Delivery Stations were functioning as against 265 Branch Libraries and 354 Delivery Stations in the previous year.

The number of visitors to the Libraries and reading rooms increased from 9,321,360 to 9,516,696 while the Delivery Stations attracted 3,541,725 visitors as against 328,943 in the previous year. The total number of books in stock apart from periodicals during the year was 1,049,540 as against 792,556.

The Local Library Authorities have, on the whole, reached the maximum capacity for Library expansion during this year, with the result that further expansion though necessary, can be achieved in most cases only if special subsidy from Government or substantial donations from the public are forthcoming.

4. Use of School Libraries by the Public.—The number of libraries attached to Secondary schools, which were open to the public, was 265 (164), and the number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 27,904 (21,516).

The number of Elementary schools whose libraries were thrown open to the public was 1,056 (600), and the number of books made use of was 45,897 (43,269).

5. Oriental Manuscripts Library.—During the year under report, 4,389 (4,677) persons visited the Library and consulted 8,888 (10,678) volumes in all. A total number of 524 (573) books and manuscripts were issued on loan. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 588 (1,533), as detailed below :—

Language.	Presenta- tion.	Purchase.	Restoration.	Transcrip- tion.	Total.
Sanskrit	106	2	65	1	174
Tamil	276	43	19	12	355
Telugu .. .. .	..	..	46	2	48
Kannada .. .. .	..	..	3	..	3
Marathi .. .. .	..	..	2	..	2
Islamic .. .. .	..	..	2	4	6
Total	382	50	187	19	588

In addition, a total number of 389 books and journals were acquired for the library during the year.

6. Registration of Books.—The total number of books registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act, during the year, was 2,952 (3,436), and that of periodicals was 1,464 (1,701). Of the books registered, those meant for educational purposes numbered 1,321 (1,400), which works out to 45 (41) per cent of the total number of books registered.

Most of the books registered during the year under report were unobjectionable and were intended to educate the public in the different branches of learning.

7. Text-Book Committee.—During the year 12 (10) applications for registration as publishers were received. The number actually admitted was 2 (1). The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 448 (448). The amount realized as registration fees was Rs. 4,800 (Rs. 4,000). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 737 (1,043), 399 (401) for Elementary schools and 338 (710) for Secondary schools, and a sum of Rs. 11,568 (Rs. 19,621) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS-I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED CROSS.]

1. Audio-visual education.—As in the previous year, the department continued its efforts to encourage schools to equip themselves with a set of minimum audio-visual equipment consisting of 16 m.m., film projector and 35 m.m., filmstrip projector and a radio set. During the year, 52 (61) schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 39 (51) schools with 35 m.m., filmstrip projectors, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 495 (420) and 495 (450) respectively. Thirty-four (30) more schools were equipped with Radio receiving sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 624 (590).

A sum of Rs. 15,000 every year has been sanctioned under Second Five-Year Plan for the expansion of the State Film Library. Sixty (57) films were added to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 978 (918). The total number of filmstrips in the Library at the end of the year was 1,501 (1,354).

Nearly 13,033 (14,350) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. The film library attached to this office has a set of audio-visual equipments, and training is given to the teachers at the film library in handling these equipments. In addition to this, a seminar

on Audio-Visual Education was organized by the Department of Extension Services, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras, for the benefit of graduate teachers teaching in High Schools, for two weeks from 16th April 1957 to 30th April 1957. Forty teachers were trained in the above course. In the month of September 1957, a training course for 30 teachers in Audio-Visual Education was conducted by the Visual Education Officer at Sathyamangalam.

During the year, the Government approved a scheme of production of filmstrips in the Central Film Library for school use. During the period under report two filmstrips titled "Primary cells" and "Time and Distance" in Part I to IV were produced in the Central Film Library.

2. Exhibitions.—The Education Department participated in the All-India Khadi Swadeshi and Industrial Exhibition held at Teynampet, Madras, during December 1957 to January 1958. A sum of Rs. 12,000 was sanctioned by Government in connection with the participation by the Department in the exhibition.

3. Physical education.—The work of promoting Physical Education in Educational Institutions was, as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, so far as the boys schools were concerned, and by the Woman Specialist in Physical Education in regard to girls' schools. A special feature of the work done during the year was the celebration of the Freedom Struggle Centenary throughout the State by the introduction of Games and Sports Competitions. The expenditure towards the organization and conduct of these competitions was entirely met by the Government. As usual, the District Secondary Schools Athletic Associations and the regional associations (inter-District) achieved greater success in the conduct of the activities, producing better standards of performances among the athletes and players.

During the year under report, the position of trained staff for Physical Education work in schools improved greatly, thanks to the functioning of three institutions, viz., The Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, (2) The Alagappa College of Physical Education and (3) The Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam. These institutions were able to supply the needs of the institutions. In view of the high standard of training at these institutions, even students from outside India and from all over the States of the Indian Union have been attending these institutions, despite the fact that there are similar colleges in their respective States.

4. National Cadet Corps.—Data showing the various units of the Senior Division, the names of Colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. In April 1957, Joint Army Civilian Selection Boards were constituted to select suitable members from the teaching staffs of colleges and schools to serve as National Cadet Corps Officers in the new unit raised during the year. The fifth combined cadre and Social Service camp for the Senior Division Boys was held at Pallapatti, Madurai district, for a period of 14 days from 3rd May to 16th May 1957. Twenty-two National Cadet Corps Officers and 776 cadets, representing one-third of the entire Senior Division, participated, and the construction of a road was undertaken.

The Girl Division (Senior wing) held their second combined cadre and Social Service Camp at Kodaikanal for a period of 14 days from 20th May to 2nd June 1957. One National Cadet Corps Officer and 40 Girl Cadets attended the camp.

So far as the Junior Division (Boys) is concerned, the number of units functioning during the year was 259 (214) including 16 (9) Naval, 31 (20) Air and 212 (185) Army Wing units. The units were distributed in 217 (189) boys' secondary schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 8,537 (7,062). There were, besides, 39 (30) girls' units in the Junior Division distributed in 37 (27) secondary schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 1,170 (900).

The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps scheme was in full swing during the year. The number of sections functioning in the State at the end of the year was 1,217 (970) for boys and 109 (103) for girls, and they were spread over 658 secondary schools and the total number of cadets enrolled was 69,744.

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including the girls' division and the Auxiliary Cadet Corps) for the year was Rs. 11,36,496 (Rs. 5,45,740) and on the Senior Division, Rs. 9,19,401 (Rs. 10,55,780).

Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides.—The following were the Office-bearers of the Bharat Scouts and Guides during the year:—

PRESIDENT	.. .. .	Hon'ble Sri C. Subramaniam, Minister for Finance and Education.
VICE-PRESIDENT	.. .. .	Sri T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, Vice- Chancellor, Annamalai University.
STATE CHIEF COMMISSIONER	..	Sri K. Venkataswami Naidu.
STATE COMMISSIONER (SCOUTS)	..	Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction.
STATE COMMISSIONER (GUIDES)	..	Mrs. D. L. Gopal Ratnam.
STATE TREASURER	.. .. .	Sri Sathrasala Venkata Ram.

Training of Officers to equip them to man this growing organization was much in evidence during the year. Thirty-two (22) training camps for cubs, scouts, rovers, flocks and guides were held during the year, at which 1,244 (736) workers, 1,093 scouts and 151 guides were trained. A training course for Commissioners was conducted at the Stanley Park Training Centre, Coonoor, from 18th to 24th May 1957. Thirty-two men and 9 women attended the course. There were 34,719 (41,519) scouts and 9,605 (11,164) guides in the organization at the end of the year. The Association received a grant of Rs. 24,650 (Rs. 35,000) during the year from the State Government.

"The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin", Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. "Saranar" edited in Tamil by the Mathurai Association and "Theyyar" published in English by the South Madras Association were also issued during the year.

5. Junior Red Cross.—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction, and Sri A. Padmanabha Naidu continued to be the Chairman and Honorary Director, respectively, of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. Three (5) courses for the training of Junior Red Cross Counsellors were held during the year, at which 159 (337) were trained. The number of groups in the State registered was 2,765 (2,662), and the number of Juniors was 59,233 (58,682) boys and 36,472 (36,133) girls, making a total of 95,705 (94,815).

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS-II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POSTMASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

1. Orphanages and Boarding Homes.—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognized schools. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18, in the case of boys, and 5 to 18 in the case of girls, subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child (Rs. 12 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations) or 3/4th of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. The number of such orphanages at the end of the year was 228 (212) and the amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was Rs. 14·01 lakhs (Rs. 13·51 lakhs).

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes and hostels run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. There were 209 subsidized hostels at the end of the year. The managements of the subsidized hostels and Boarding Homes were sanctioned a sum of Rs. 11·7 lakhs towards the Boarding grants of pupils belonging to the eligible communities, and Rs. 4·7 lakhs in respect of Backward Class boarders. As a policy, the Government have decided to take over all subsidized hostels in batches. During the year under report, 31 hostels were thus taken over by the Harijan Welfare Department, raising the total number to 58. With a view to eradicate untouchability among the students, the Government have fixed a ratio of admission of boarders in the Government hostels as 75 Eligible Communities, 15 Backward Classes and 10 advanced communities for every hundred students.

2. School meals.—The provision of free midday meals to school children has always been recognized as one of the incentives to regular attendance of pupils enrolled. Many progressive countries have arranged this as one of the essential amenities in the scheme of primary education. Wherever compulsion has been successful, it has been successful not only owing to vigilance in enforcement and the co-operation of the public but also because of this provision.

Because of the widespread poverty there is even to-day, when every village with a population of 500 and above in this State has been provided with a school, a considerable percentage of school-age children is still outside the school. Even among the children at school, there are many who go without their midday meal. Poor children go walking to the school from distant places and, in addition, go without a noon meal.

Seized of this fundamental problem and the overriding need to solve it, the Department took up the task of organizing, purely on a voluntary basis, free midday meal centres in towns and villages. The movement was launched in July 1956. Developing as a people's movement for organized charity, it was entirely voluntary and caught the imagination of the people, who responded enthusiastically, both in towns and in villages. Leaders of public life with different political views, economics objective and social aspirations, too, lent their support to it, and the Press also gave it good support by giving publicity to the activities and some even with editorials appreciating the scheme. Though official cognisance of the movement was taken only with effect from 1st November 1957, even prior to this period, through the efforts of the Officers of the Education Department and the munificence of local public, supply of midday meals was arranged for over 75,000 pupils in about 3,900 centres, without any financial assistance from Government.

Since 1st November 1957, Government have subsidized the effort with a grant of 6 naye Paise per meal for elementary schools only. As against a target of 1,625 centres and 81,250 pupils to be fed, as many as 8,270 centres were opened and 228,844 pupils were fed in elementary schools. The expenditure on the scheme during the year was Rs. 7.32 lakhs. The scheme is also functioning in 385 secondary schools, where about 12,523 pupils are being fed.

The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year, and that Department arranged for the supply of midday meals in all its schools during the year. The rate per meal was 15 naye paise. The total number of pupils fed with midday meals in these schools was 3,740,147 (74,448).

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 293 (265) Corporation Elementary schools on all five working days in the week and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 26,784 (13,082). In addition to this, in 13 feeder schools, children were given dried rice powder mixed with milk and sugar in the mornings.

3. Medical inspection—(a) Colleges.—According to the University regulations, Medical Inspection of students in the first and the third year University classes is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned.

Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.

A clinic is attached to each of the four colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students in the first and the third year classes. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost.

The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has a full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The medical attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in the charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the Hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(3) A dispensary is attached to each of the two Government Engineering Colleges in the State. The dispensary in the Guindy College is in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, while that in the Coimbatore College, is under a part-time Medical Officer.

(b) *Secondary Schools*.—In regard to Secondary Schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. One hundred and seventy-eight (157) secondary schools for boys and 38 (34) secondary schools for girls arranged for medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary schools*.—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation, where four Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to attend to the medical inspection of children reading in the Corporation schools. Out of 293 (280) elementary and basic schools, 97 (127) were visited for conducting medical inspection. Eleven thousand five hundred and eleven (20,067) boys and 13,544 (21,896) girls were examined during the year. Three thousand nine hundred (6,143) boys and 5,968 (5,792) girls were found to be in need of treatment. Two hundred and thirty-five (227) revisits to schools were paid after the routine inspections, for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. Fifteen thousand seven hundred and twenty-five (16,949) re-examinations of children were done during these revisits. Mal-nourished children were given midday meals, Shark Liver Oil and Calcium Lactate, while others received appropriate treatment. Reconstituted milk was also given to 67,336 (20,705) children. Eight hundred and forty-three (1,368) were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there, while 950 (1,352) were sent to the Government hospitals for receiving attention to some of the more serious ailments. One hundred (76) children were sent to the Government Ophthalmic Hospital.

4. Award of prizes to best books.—Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books, prizes were awarded, during the year 1957-58, as detailed below :—

Group.	Name of book.	Name of author.
1 Novel	Premageetham	Anuthama.
2 Research ..	Samanamum Thamizhum.	Mylai Seeni Venkatasamy.
3 Juvenile Literature	Chinnam Chiru Vaya- thinile and Periyar Valvile.	A. I. Valliappa.

The authors of these books were paid a prize amount of Rs. 1,000 each.

Production of Children's Literature—Award of prizes for the best books.—During the year, the Government of India, Ministry of Education, announced the third competition for the award of prizes to Children's Literature and for the purchase and supply of 2,000 copies of the prize books to

children's centres. Manuscripts also were accepted for the prize competition. A small committee was constituted by the Government of India for the selection and submission of the books for consideration by them. The books and manuscripts received for the competition were got scrutinized by the members of the Committee, and 10 books and 6 manuscripts have been submitted to the Government of India for consideration by them.

5. **Indian students abroad.**—As many as 173 students proceeded for further studies during the year, 57 to the United Kingdom, 72 to the United States of America, 30 to West Germany, 5 to East Germany, 2 to Canada, 2 to Australia, 3 to France, 1 to Switzerland and 1 to Japan. Sixteen of them were women. The subjects of their study are given in Table No. XVI.

6. **Teachers' Associations.**—Elementary School Teachers' Association are organized in each of the Deputy Inspector's ranges at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognized elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers, are required to be members of these associations. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in a year, and attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day treated as a working day. Educational exhibitions and refresher and Craft Training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. There were 1,349 (1,271) such associations during the year and 13,948 (13,245) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table No. 23).

7. **Teachers as Branch Postmasters.**—Teachers working in recognized schools continued to be employed as sub and branch post-masters in extra departmental sub and branch post offices. The number of teachers in charge of post offices was 713 (1,535) during the year Government 91 (112); District Board, 407 (657); Municipal, 1 (2) Panchayat Board, 36 (38); Private management, 178 (726).

8. **Departmental Journal**—The quarterly departmental journal "The New Education", the publication of which was sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, continued to appear regularly during the year. Apart from the supply of copies to Departmental Officers, to contributors and for review, free of cost, and voucher, exchange and complementary copies averaging about 300 per quarter, the journal had 300 (322) paying subscribers on 31st March 1958. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the Editor. The rate of subscription for the journal is Rs. 4 per annum.

ANNEXURE 1.

(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.*

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 Government.	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	rs. 45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	23—1—35.
2 Local body.	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	23—1—32.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate (b) III Form or VIII Standard and Proficiency in Pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	30—1—45. 30. 100 per annum.
3 Panchayat.	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate	45—2—85.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	45—2—85.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	27—1—35 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	20 plus Rs. 7 special additional pay.

Plus special pay as given below :—
 (1) Lower Elementary and Higher Elementary grade teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 39 or less Rs. 6 per mensem.
 (2) Higher Elementary grade teachers, trained and untrained drawing a pay of Rs. 40 and above and all secondary grade teachers. Rs. 5 per mensem. (G.O. No. 1985, Education, 31st October 1956.)

Plus Rs. 3.

ANNEXURE 1

4 Private † ..	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate	45—2—85 plus Rs. 5 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85 plus Rs. 5 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	30— $\frac{1}{2}$ —33 plus Rs. 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers.	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate.	20 plus Rs. 7 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate (b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects. (c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	25— $\frac{1}{2}$ —30. { Plus Rs. 6 special additional pay from 1st November 1956. 25. }
			100 per annum plus Rs. 7 special additional pay from 1st November 1956.

* Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers. Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools, i.e., Rs. 45—2—85.

† The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

ANNEXURE

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government ..	Headmasters	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	RS. Grade I—230—30/2— 260—40/2—500. Grade II—230—30/2— 260—40/2—340. Grade I—165—5—205 —10—245. Grade II*— 85—5— 125—10—175.	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Headmasters and School Assistants.	Do.		
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Pandits and Munshis	Oriental Title—Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits of Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125— 10—175. Grade II—45—3—60— 2—90. 85—5—125—10—175.	
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	(1) A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. (2) III Form and Pracharak Diploma (3) Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form.	65—5—130. 55—5—115.	

Hindustani Teacher in Middle Schools.	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.
Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.
Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
Craft Teachers—		
(a) Commercial Instructors.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Woodwork, Grade II.	A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teacher's Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Carpentry.	Art Master's Certificate in Wood carving and in Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.
(e) Instructors—		
(i) Aluminium	III Form and successful completion of training courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.
(ii) Engraving	Art Masters' Certificates in Engraving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(iii) Wood-carving	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses	A Trained Teacher's Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handicrafts in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.
(g) (1) Drawing	A Technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.
(2) Sewing Mistress	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.	45—3—60—2—90.
(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistress.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.
Music Teachers	Completed S.S.L.C. and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.

* (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.)

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Allowances other than dearness allowance.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Local Body ..	(a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T., degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	RS. 150—10—200	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster ..	Do.	75—5—145	Special pay of Rs. 15.
	(c) Headmaster of a Secondary-School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Assistant Teachers	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	(1) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools).	(1) Degree in the language plus L.T., B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., S.S.L.C. and Oriental Title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
		<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i>		
		(2) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.), or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course their with 15 years' service as Pandits in High School on 1st January 1948.	75—5—145.	
		(3) Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.) or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with less than 15 years' service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	60—4—120.	
		(4) Pre-1926 Pandits without Oriental title.	45—2—85.	

	Grade II.	
(2) Pandits and unshies (Middle Schools).	Oriental title with Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	45—2—85.
	<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948.</i>	
(3) Hindustani Teachers in High Schools, Grade I.	Oriental title only or Pre 1926 Pandit's without any Oriental title.	45—2—85.
	<i>Oriental title holders appointed after 1st January 1948.</i>	
	In High Schools.	40—14—70.
	In Middle Schools.	40—1—80.
	(1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed., (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks.	75—5—145.
(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.	60—4—120.	
(3) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.	
(4) Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.	75—5—145.	
(5) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.	60—4—120.	

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.	Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools, Grade II.	<p style="text-align: center;">Grade II—cont.</p> <p>(1) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.</p> <p>(2) Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent hereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">RS.</p> <p>45—2—85.</p> <p>40—2—80.</p>	RS.
	Physical Directors ..	<p>(1) B.A., L.T., with Y.M.C.A. Diploma in Physical Education.</p> <p>(2) Graduates who possess the Diploma in Physical Education.</p> <p>(3) Completed Intermediate Course and possess Y.M.C.A. Certificate in Physical Education.</p>	<p>90—5—160.</p> <p>75—5—145.</p> <p>75 (fixed).</p>	
	Physical Training Instructors.	<p>(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.</p> <p>(2) Holders of Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education ; OR Holders of certificate of Physical Training after undergoing one year's training in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, before 1937-38 ; OR The Special certificate issued by the Secretary to Commissioner for Government Examination to Ex Servicemen trained as Physical Training Instructors.</p> <p> Holders of Old Gymnastic Teachers' Certificate in Physical Training issued prior to 1927.</p>	<p>50—2—70—2½—95.</p> <p>45—2—75.</p> <p>40—1—60.</p>	

Wood-work Instructors.

Completed S.S.L.C. with Manual Training Certificate or Craft Instructors Course Certificate of Teachers' College, Saidapet or Completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.

50-2-90.

III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.

45-2-85.

Weaving Instructors.

III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with successful completion or Artisan or Instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute and Technical Teachers Certificate ; or Government Technical Examination (Lower grade) Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate ; or Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika Course (one year) of the All India Spinners Association, Tiruppur and Technical Teachers' Certificate.

45-2-85.

E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate ; or Completed S.S.L.C. with successful completion of the Artisan Course or Instructor's Course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute, Madras and Technical Teachers' Certificate ; or Completed S.S.L.C. with Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika course (one year) of all India Spinners Association, Tiruppur and Technical Teachers' Certificate ; or Completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.

50-2-90.

Agriculture.

Completed S.S.L.C. (with 35% in Agriculture Deversified Course) (theory and practical separately) and Technical Teachers' Certificate ; or Completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.

50-2-90.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.		Grade II—cont.	RS.	RS.
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination Higher and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	50—2—90.	
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	Sewing Mistress.	Completed S.S.L.C. with a group certificate in Needle work and Dress making and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	50—2—90.	
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate or group certificate in Needle work and Dress-making and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade III).	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Indian Music and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	45—2—85.	

Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade II).	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Bhusana of the Annama'ai University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music awarded by Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Government Technical Examination in Indian Music (Higher Grade) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	50-2-90.
Music Masters and Mistresses (Grade I).	S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Bhushana of Annamalai University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Siromani of the Madras University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or Sangeetha Vidwan title of the Central College of Karnatic Music, Madras, awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examination and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Diploma in Indian Music awarded by Madras University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Music Diploma of the Andhra University and Technical Teacher's Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with B.A. Degree of the Madras University with Music under Part III, and Technical Teacher's Certificate.	60-2-100.
Drawing Masters or Mistresses.	III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Free hand Outline and Model Drawing and Technical Teacher's certificate. III Form passed or VIII Standard or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	45-2-85. 50-2-90.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay, (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.	<p>Instructors in— (Subsidiary Craft)</p> <p>1. Leather work. 2. Lacquer work. 3. Poultry farming. 4. Bee-keeping. 5. Book binding. 6. Net making or basket Making. 7. Tape Weaving. 8. printing:— (a) Stick without Machine. (b) Block. 9. Embroidery and Lace making. 10. Rope making.</p>	<p>Grade II—cont.</p> <p>S.S.L.C with Government Technical Examination Higher Grade in Free and outline and model drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>S.S.L.C. with Government Diploma in Drawing and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or B.A. Degree with drawing and Painting under Part III and Technical Teachers' Certificate.</p> <p>III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or Equivalent with Industrial School Certificate; or Government Technical Examination Lower Grade; or certificate of the Government of India Directorate of Resettlement and Employment (Ministry of Labour) or Artisan course of the Textile Institute; or Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika course (one year) of the All-India Spinners Association, Tirupur.</p>	<p>rs.</p> <p>50-2-90.</p> <p>60-2-100.</p> <p>40-1½-70.</p>	

Grass and Fibre works ; Rattan work ; Toy making and Tailoring.	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with any course of training approved by the Director.	40-1½-70.
<i>Instructors (unqualified)</i>		
A. ARTS AND BASIC CRAFTS.	Those possessing technical qualification but no general educational qualification.	Less Rs. 15 from the Basic pay of the Grade.
	Those possessing the general Educational qualification and the technical qualification but no Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Less Rs. 10 from the Basic pay of the Grade.
B. SUBSIDIARY CRAFTS.	Those possessing no general educational qualification but Technical qualification.	Rs. 30 fixed.

NOTE.—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the local body scales of pay. But in the case of headmasters of secondary schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purposes of assessment of teaching grant:—

(1) Headmasters of schools with Forms V and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if local body scales of pay are adopted.

(2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.

(3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.

(4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—15—400.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Secretarial ..	Secretarial Assistant ..	B.Com. with L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. ..	RS. 100—5—125—10—175.	RS. 90—5—145.
		B.Com., with teachers' diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with T.T.C. or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Com. or D.Com., untrained	85.	75.
	Commercial Instructors.	Technical Teachers' Certificate (Higher Grade) in Typewriting.	60—4—100.	50—2—90.
Engineering ..	Senior Instructor ..	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a degree equivalent thereto.	150—10—250.	150—10—250.
		L.M.E. or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized institution after passing the diploma examination.	} 100—5—120—10—220.	} 100—5—120—10—200.
		B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) with not less than three years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognized school.		
		B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary), B.T. with not less than two years' workshop or teaching experience in a recognized school.		

	Assistant Instructor	..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshops or as Instructor in a recognized technical school.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
	Senior Mechanic	..	I Form with technical experience as first-class engine fitter or as auto mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45-3-60-2-70.	45-3-60-2-70.
	Junior Mechanic	..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40-2-50-1-55.	40-2-50-1-55.
Agriculture	Agriculture Instructor	..	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	100-5-140-EB-10-220.	100-5-140-E.B.-10-220.
		..	B.A. or B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree course.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		..	B.Sc. with Agriculture as subject in the Intermediate.	85-5-120-10-175.	75-5-145.
		..	B.A. or B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		..	Licentiate in Agriculture	85-5-125-10-175.	75-5-145.
		..	Intermediate with Agriculture as subject ..	75-5-125-10-175.	65-5-145.
Textile nology.	Tech. Senior Instructor Weaving.	in	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Supervisors' course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, with three years' experience in a recognized weaving concern. Minimum general educational qualifications—S.S.L.C. eligible.	} 85-5-125-10-175.	Not yet prescribed.
		in	Junior Instructor Weaving.			Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	50-3-80.	Do.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private management.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Textile Technology—cont.	Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum General Educational Qualifications—Completed S.S.L.C.	50—3—80.	
Domestic Science. (Home Science)	Assistant	L.T. or B.T. (Home Science), in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	85—5—125—10—175. Fixed pay of Rs. 65 or any pay not exceeding the minimum.	75—5—145
Drawing and Painting.	Instructor	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100 in Government schools and on Rs. 90 in other schools.)	75—5—145.
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabela).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music, Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation general qualification.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar, in Dancing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice.	L.T. Assistant.	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Schools. ..	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100.)	75—5—145.

(c) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of the post.	Government Colleges.	Aided Colleges.	
		Madras University area.	Annamalai University area.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras	800—100/2—1,000 plus Rs. 200 (Special pay).	....	..
Chief Professors, Presidency College, Madras	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000	....	..
Professors, Presidency College, Madras	300—40/2—500—50/2—800.	....	..
Principals of First Grade Colleges	500—50/2—800	400—25—600—25—800.	..
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	230—30/2—260—40/2—500.	300—20—400—25—500.	..
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	....	250—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700.
Reader .. .. .	....	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers	230—30/2—260—40/2—500.	150—150—10—300.	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors ..	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B.Ts.	....	..
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental Title holders).	85—5—125—10—175.	100—5—150—10—250.	..
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140.	85—5—125.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors	230—30/2—160—40/2—340. Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10 —190.	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500. ..
Librarians (Graduates with Diploma in Libra- rarianship)	75—5—145	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500.
Deputy Librarian .. .. .	....	....	150—10—300.

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges.

1. Free places.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes	Forms I to III	Full free.
	Do.	Forms IV to VI	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Castes)	All	Full free.
	Do. (Scheduled Tribes)	All	Do.
	Do. (Erukales and Sugalis)	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls of tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes.	All	Full free (b)
	Most Backward communities	All	Full free (r)
	Children of Political Sufferers	All	Full free (s)
	Harijans converted to Christianity	All	Full free (t).
Government (Girls' Schools)	Girls	Forms I to VI	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realisable (c).
Government	Boys and girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).

Private	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Forms IV to VI..	..	Half or full free boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at Standard rates in respect of Forms IV to VI (e).
Local Body	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	..	..	..	..	Forms IV to VI	..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income realised in the previous year (f).
All	..	..	..	..	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Forms III	..	Full free (g).	Forms IV to VI	..	Half free (g).	
All	..	..	..	..	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., Barber, Fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Forms I to III	..	Full free (m).				
All	..	..	..	..	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200 from all sources.	Forms I to III	..	Full free (n).				
All	..	..	..	..	Children of Elementary School teachers under all managements.	Forms IV to VI	..	Full free (p).				
					Police constables and Headconstables and Last Grade Government Servants							
All	..	..	..	..	Children of Village Officers (except Village Officers in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district	Forms I to III	..	Full free (q).	Forms IV to VI	..	Half free (q).	} From 1st January 1957 only.
All	Children of village servants (except village servants in Madras district, Kanyakumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district.)	Forms I to VI	..	Full free (q).				
All	..	..	..	..	Orphan destitutes in any of the recognised orphanages	Forms IV to VI	..	Full free.				

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

1. Free Places—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All	Backward Class boys and Muslim boys and girls.	All	Half free (h).
All	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes. Ex. Criminal Tribes Most Backward Communities Children of Political Sufferers Converts to Christianity from Harijans ..	All All All All	Full free (h). Full free (b). Full free (r). Full free (s). Full free (t).
Government	Boys and girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras ..	Boys and girls	All	Half or full fee up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras	Boys and girls	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Queen Mary's College, Madras. ..	Girls	All	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Private	Boys and girls	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (b).

- (c) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).
- (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
- (c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.
- (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
- (e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (f) G.O. Nos. 2453 and 2454, Local Self Government, dated 9th June 1936.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.
- (h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
- (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
- (k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.
- (l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (m) G.O. Ms. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.
- (n) G.O. P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955.
- (p) G.O. No. 836, Education, dated 1st May 1956.
- (q) G.O. No. 4732, Revenue, dated 31st December 1956.
- (r) G.O. No. 353, Industries, Labour and Co-operation Department, dated 31st January 1957.
- (s) G.O. P. No. 1379, Education, dated 13th August 1957.
- [(t) G.O. Ms. No. 731, Education, dated 5th April 1957.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

1. Free Places—cont.

(B) COLLEGES—cont.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and girls	45 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do.	5 in each class	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do.	Do.	Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 2nd University class.
Do. ..	Do.	3 in each class	Do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls	8 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students	4 in each class	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls	5 in the Pre-University and 5 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours Classes).	Rs. 12 in the Pre-University and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	....
Research Scholarships ..	Boys and girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do.	2	Rs. 75 for 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology section in the Final Honours class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

D.P.R.—6A	Class in which tenable.	No-fee rates.		Half-fee rates.	
		No-fee rates.	Presidency College Half-fee rate.	Other colleges.	
				No-fee rates.	Half-fee rates.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
COLLEGES :—		RS. NF.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
Pre-University	121 25	223 25	85 25	157 25	
Three-year and two-year degree courses :	121 25	223 25	121 25	212	
B.A. First year and B.A. Junior/B.Com.	50 25	152 25	50 25	141	
B.A. Second year.	40 25	142 25	40 25	131 75	
B.A. Senior.	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75	
B.A. Third year (Three-year Degree course only)	133 25	235 25	133 25	224 75	
B.Sc. First year and B.Sc. Junior	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75	
B.Sc. Second year B.Sc. Senior	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75	
B.Sc. Third year (Three-year Degree courses only)	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 20 per mensem—Limited to three awards for Eligible Communities and 8 for Backward Classes.				
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes)	223 50				
B.Com., Honours course, I year	23 50				
II year	23 50				
III year					
Residential scholarships	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books. But for Backward Classes the rates of Rs. 25 per mensem for the hostels in mufassal and Rs. 40 for City hostels are adopted.				
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	160 00	per annum (two non-residential scholarships).			
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras	30 00	per annum (two non-residential scholarships).			
B.O.L., Honours course	No-fee rate.	First year Rs. 120-50 Second year Rs. 20-50 Third year Rs. 20-50	Half-fee rate.	First year Rs. 237-50 Second year Rs. 137-50 Third year Rs. 137-50	
	(Rates annual.)				

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarships.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships—General	Boys	252 in each class ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	52 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV
Do.	Girls	40 Do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	20 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special (Non-residential).	Hindu and Muslim widows.	24 from Class IV to VI.	Rs. 4 in Class IV .. Rs. 5 in Class V .. Rs. 6 in Form I .. Rs. 7 in Form II .. Rs. 8 in each of Form III to VI.	..... ..... ..... .....
Scholarships—Residential	Hindu and Muslim widows. ..	21	Rs. 8 .. ..	.....
Do.	Hindu widows, reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18 .. ..	.....
Do.	Unmarried Hindus 6 and Muslim girls 2.	8	Rs. 18 .. ..	.....
Do.	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahman girls attached to Non-Brahman Hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18 .. ..	.....

Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappilas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	23 in each class	..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing in Form I.
Do.	Poor Muslims	27	.. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	....
Do.	Do.	14	.. ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	....

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable.	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.	RS. NP.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Classes IV and V	8 00	6 00	13 00	11 00
Forms I and II	18 70	18 70	29 70	29 70
Form III	21 30	18 70	32 30	29 70
Forms IV to VI	33 95	28 65	58 30	53 00
Residential Scholarships—				
Forms I to III	150 00	....	....	....
IV to VI				
		Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.		
Residential scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras ..	200 00	Limited to ten awards (rates annual).	....	....

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

(A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is.	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (boys and Non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput	Chingleput	Tiruvallur.
Villupuram	Kancheepuram	Tindivanam.
Tanjore (East) .. .. .	....	....
Tanjore (West)	Mayuram	Kumbakonam.
Dindigul	Nagapattinam. ....	....
Madurai	Dindigul .. .. .	....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	....	Madurai.
Tirunelveli (Central)	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	Tirunelveli .. .. .	....
Kanyakumari .. .. .	....	Shencottah.
North Arcot .. .. .	....	Nagercoil, Colachel, Padmanabhapuram and Kuzhithurai.
Tiruvannamalai	Vellore	Ambur.
Salem .. .. .	....	Arni.
Erode .. .. .	....	Salem (five wards).
Coimbatore	Tiruppur	Erode (boys and Non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore—Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Coimbatore.
		Mottupalayam.
		Gobichettipalayam.

(B) NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 Centres Rural).	....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	....	Vadamalipuram and Sengamalachiarpuram (Rural).

ANNEXURE III—*cont.*Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—*cont.*

(C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	..
Villupuram	8	21	19	3	1	..
South Arcot	4	18 (a)	20	7	1	..
East Tanjore	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Tanjore	2	10	13	7	6	..
Dindigul .. ..	..	7	2	4	3	1
Madurai	3	3	17	1	5	1
Ramanathapuram ..	1	2	6	3	3	2
Virudhunagar	5	2	8	..	2	..
Tirunelveli North ..	..	4	3	2	4	1
Tirunelveli South ..	..	..	2	2	4	4
Tirunelveli Central ..	1	2	8	4	4	1
Shencottah-Kanyakumari.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	144	239	..	69	32
North Arcot	2	11	10	2	2	1
Tiruvannamalai	1	15	13	1	1	..
Salem	10	25	22	4	7	..
Dharmapuri	9	31	29	8	1	..
Tiruchirappalli	3	18	17	12	7	6
Pudukkottai	3	3	4	3	1	2
Erode	7	7	6	2	5	4
Coimbatore	2	8	6	5	..	1
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	3	4	5	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
Total ..	68	364	500	91	135	57

(a) One centre split up into two as per Revenue departmental classification.

ANNEXURE IV.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
A. Boys' Schools (76).			
Madras North (1) ..	1 Madras-3 ..	Unaided	Middle.
Madras South (1) ..	2 Raja Annamalai- puram.	Aided	High.
Chingleput (4)	3 Vedachalam Nagar.	Do.	Middle.
	4 Arpakkam ..	District Board ..	High.
	5 Naickenpet ..	Do.	Do.
	6 Vengalathur ..	Do.	Do.
Vilupuram (4)	7 Kandachipuram ..	Do.	Middle.
	8 Rettanai	Do.	Do.
	9 Vellimedupettai ..	Do.	Do.
	10 Mambazhapattu ..	Do.	Do.
South Arcot (3)	11 Neyveli	Aided	Do.
	12 Pudupet	District Board ..	Do.
	13 Tholudur	Do.	Do.
Tanjore East (4)	14 Alathambadi ..	Aided	High.
	15 Vadamattam ..	Do.	Middle.
	16 East Nangur ..	District Board ..	High.
	17 Tittacheri	Do.	Middle.
Tanjore West (1) ..	18 Keeranangalam ..	Do.	High.
Dindigul (3)	19 Eriodu	Do.	Do.
	20 Gudalur	Do.	Do.
	21 Gandamanickenur.	Do.	Middle.
Madurai (5)	22 Nagamalai	Aided	High.
	23 Sammattipuram.	Do.	Do.
	24 Madurai	Do.	Do.
	25 Chekkanurani ..	Government	Do.
	26 Kadupatti	District Board ..	Middle.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*List of Secondary Schools newly opened—*cont.*

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Boys' Schools (76) — <i>cont.</i>			
Ramanathapuram (2)	27 Kombukaramendal.	District Board	High.
	28 Tiruppachetty	Do.	Middle.
Virudhunagar (5)	29 Tiruchuli	Aided	High.
	30 Sivandipatti	Do.	Do.
	31 Mamsepuram	District Board	Do.
	32 Kovilangulam	Do.	Do.
	33 Melaperalachi	Do.	Middle.
Tirunelveli North (2)	34 Tuticorin	Aided	High.
	35 Ottapidaram	District Board	Do.
Tirunelveli South (3)	36 Panagudi	Do.	Do.
	37 Parappadi	Do.	Do.
	38 Kayamoli	Do.	Middle.
Tirunelveli Central (1)	39 Thalayathu	Aided	Do.
Kanyakumari (3)	40 Kulasekaram	Do.	Do.
	41 Kurumbans	Do.	Do.
	42 Palliyadi	Do.	Do.
North Arcot (1)	43 Ussoor	District Board	Do.
Tiruvannamalai (1)	44 Thandrampet	Do.	Do.
Salem (3)	45 Palapatty	Do.	High.
	46 Aragalur	Do.	Middle.
	47 Chittalandur	Do.	Do.
Dharmapuri (11)	48 E'athigiri	Aided	High.
	49 Kallavi	District Board.	Do.
	50 Pappanapatti	Do.	Do.
	51 Marandehalli	Do.	Middle.
	52 Karuppur	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*List of Secondary Schools newly opened—*cont.*

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (76) <i>—cont.</i>			
Dharmapuri, (ii)— <i>cont.</i>	53 Bagalur	District Board ..	Middle.
	54 Shoolagiri ..	Do. ..	Do.
	55 Menisi	Do. ..	Do.
	56 Sinnappampatti ..	Do. ..	Do.
	57 Uttangarai ..	Do. ..	Do.
	58 Karimangalam ..	Do. ..	Do.
Tiruchirappalli (4) ..	59 Thottiam ..	Do. ..	High.
	60 Chettikulam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	61 Kilapaloor ..	Do. ..	Middle.
	62 Kolakudi ..	Do. ..	Do.
Pudukottai (2)	63 Pallakurichi ..	Aided	Do.
	64 Thennilai	District Board ..	Do.
Erode (3)	65 Nasiyanur	Aided	Do.
	66 Kanjikoil	Do.	Do.
	67 Oddarpalayam ..	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore (2)	68 Coimbatore	Do.	High.
	69 Komaralingam ..	District Board ..	Do.
Coimbatore-Nilgiris (1) ..	70 Kurunandur ..	Do. ..	Middle.
The Nilgiris (6)	71 Melur Hosatty ..	Do. ..	Do.
	72 Billicombai ..	Do. ..	Do.
	73 Thummanatty ..	Do. ..	Do.
	74 Killoorkokkalada ..	Do. ..	Do.
	75 Yedakkadu ..	Do. ..	Do.
	76 Kannerimanthanai	Do. ..	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (7).			
Tanjore East (1)	1 Tiruthuraipundi ..	Aided	Middle.
Dindigul (2)	2 Bodinaikanur ..	Do.	High.
	3 Theni	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*List of Secondary Schools newly opened—*cont.*

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (7)—<i>cont.</i>			
Tirunelveli South (1) ..	4 Tiruchendur ..	District Board ..	Middle.
Tirunelveli Central (1) ..	5 Palayamcottai ..	Aided	High.
North Arcot (1)	6 Vaniambadi ..	Do.	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli (1) ..	7 Musiri	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Units	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O.'s.	Number of cadets.	Certificate / Examination, 1957-58.			
	31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.		31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.											
1 Madras Bn. NCC, Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras	} 15	15	123	502	97	72	38	34
			Loyola College, Madras								
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras								
			Vivekananda College, Madras								
			Thiagaraja College, Madras								
			Government Arts College, Madras								
			New College at Madras								
2 Madras Bn. NCC, Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	} 13	12	123	502	148	126	48	45
			National College, Tiruchirappalli								
			Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli								

8 Madras Tambaram.	Bn.	NCC,	1	2	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	}	3	8	65	250	49	34	17	11
					A. M. Jain College, Meenambakkam									
					Pachaiyapa's College, Conjeevaram									
4 Madras Bn. Coimbatore.	NCC,	Coimbatore.	3	3	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	}	3	12	96	374	38	20	2	2
					P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore									
					Municipal College, Salem									
					Mahajana College, Erode									
5 Madras Bn. Tirunelveli.	NCC,	Tirunelveli.	1	2	MDTM Hindu College, Tirunelveli	}	3	8	65	250	41	16
					St. John's College, Palayamkottai									
					St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai									
					Scott. Christian College, Nagercoil									
					South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil									
7 Madras Madurai.	Bn.	NCC,	..	2	American College, Madurai	}	..	7	65	250
					Madurai College, Madurai									
					Thyagaraja College, Madurai									
Kumbakonam NCC, Kumbakonam.	Indept. Coy.	NCC,	..	1	Government College, Kumbakonam	}	..	3	31	123
					Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore									
Karaikudi NCC, Karaikudi.	Indep. Coy.	NCC,	1	1	Alagappa College, Karaikudi	}	2	3	31	123	13	10	7	4
					Raja's College Pudukottai									
Virudunagar NCC, Virudunagar.	Indep. Coy.	NCC,	..	1	VSHN College, Virudunagar	}	..	3	31	123
					R.D.M. College, Sivaganga									

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination 1956-57.				
	31st March 1956.	31st March 1957.		31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.												
Vellore Indep. Coy. NCC, Vellore.	..	1	Voorhees College, Vellore	}	..	3	31	123	..	..	..	..
			Islamiyah College, Vaniambadi							
9 Madras Armed Sqn. NCC, Madras.	..	1	Presidency College, Madras	}	..	2	37	53	..	..	..	..
			Loyola College, Madras									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras									
			Vivekananda College, Madras									
			Thyagaraja College, Madras									
			New College, Madras									
3rd Madras Engineering Platoon, NCC, Madras.	1	1	Engineering College, Guindy		1	2	15	45	15	12	5	5
2nd Madras EME Section, NCC, Guindy, Madras.	1	1	Engineering College, Guindy		2	2	20	40	13	3	6	5
9th Madras EME Section, NCC, Karaikudi.	1	1	Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.		..	1	20	40	12	9	..	..

10th Madras EME Section, NCC, Coimbatore.	1	1	Government College of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore.	} 2	2	28	82	23	3	13	8
			P.S.G. & Sons Charities College of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore.								
5th Madras Battalion, NCC, Madras.	1	1	Presidency College, Madras	} 1	2	28	32	19	10	6	6
			Loyola College, Madras								
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras								
			Vivekananda College, Madras								
			Thyagaraja College, Madras								
			Government Arts College, Madras								
			A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam								
6th Mad. Med. Coy., NCC, Madras.	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras	} 1	2	30	30	7	7	13	13
			Stanley Medical College, Madras								
9th Madras Naval Unit, NCC, Madras.	..	1	Presidency College, Madras	} ..	2	6	54
			Loyola College, Madras								
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras								
			Vivekananda College, Madras								
			Thyagaraja College, Madras								
			New College, Madras								
Government Arts College, Madras											

ANNEXURE V—cont.

66

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Name of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/Examination, 1957-58.				
	31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.		31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.			B' Certificate.		C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.												
3rd Madras Air Squ. NCC, Madras.	1	2	Presidency College, Madras	}	2	2	38	122	96 (a)	83 (b)	18	18
			Loyola College, Madras									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras									
			Vivakananda College, Madras									
			Thyagaraja College, Madras									
			New College, Madras									
			Government Arts College, Madras									
			Madras Medical College, Madras									
			Stanley Medical College, Madras									
			Engineering College, Guindy									
			A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam									
Christian College, Tambaram												
College of Integrated Medicine, Madras												
Law College, Madras												

ANNEXURES

		Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Madras ..										
1st Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	3	3	Presidency College, Madras	}	3	24	66	25(c)	22	9(d)	9	
			Ethiraj College, Madras									
2nd Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	..	8	Queen Mary's College, Madras	}	3	24	66	..	..	..	..
			S.I.E.T. College, Madras									
3rd Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	..	1	Nirmala College, Coimbatore		1	7	23	..	..	..	..
4th Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Udumalpet.	..	1	G. V. Visalakshi College, Udumalpet		1	7	23	..	..	..	..
5th Madras Girls Troop N.C.C., Madras.	..	2	S.I.E.T. College, Madras	}	2	15	45	..	..	..	..
			Ethiraj College, Madras									
6th Madras Battalion N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	..	2	Seethalakshmi-Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli.		2	15	45	..	..	..	..
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.												
6th Madras Battalion N.C.C., Annamalainagar.	1	2	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar		4	8	65	250	41	35	9	8
5th Madras Signal Section, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Do.		2	2	16	44	24	24	5	5

(a)=(Sen. or Air Certificate I).

(b)=(Senior Air Certificate II).

(c)=(Certificate G. Part I).

(d)=(Certificate G. Part II).

ANNEXURE VI.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras.

Name of the institution. (1)	Meant for men/women. (2)	Management. (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any. (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
I. UNIVERSITIES.				
1 University of Madras	Both ..	Private	Madras University, Madras-5.	<p><i>M.Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology. <i>Ph.D. (By Research)</i>, Maths, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology and Technology.</p> <p><i>B.Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology. <i>Ph.D.</i> History, Economics, Politics, Geography, Philosophy, Psychology, Anthropology, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Hindi, Indian Music.</p> <p><i>Diploma Courses</i> in Economics, Business Management, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship, French and German.</p> <p><i>Certificate Courses</i> in Anthropology, Indian Music, French, German and Librarianship.</p>
2 Annamalai University - - - - .	Do. ..	Do.	Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.	<p>M.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), M. A.</p> <p>B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.).</p> <p>B.Ed., B.E., B.E. (Chem.).</p> <p>B.O.L., M.O.L., Pulavar, Vidvan, Siromani and Sangeeta Bhushana B. Music</p> <p><i>Diploma</i> in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit, Painting, Elocution and Drama</p> <p><i>Certificates</i> in French, German Tamil, Music.</p> <p>Intermediate, Pre-University.</p>

II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For Men (42).

D.P.I.—7A

1	Presidency College, Madras	Both	Government	Madras	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., <i>Research P.t.D.</i> History, Economics, Maths., Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Tamil, English. Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
2	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, Pre-Agricultural, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
6	Government College, Ootacamund	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men	Private—Aided.	Do.	Pre-University, Pre-Engineering and Pre-Veterinary, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., <i>Ph.D.</i> Chemistry, Maths.
8	Pachaiappa's College, Chetput, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., P.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc.
9	Vivekananda College, Mylapore	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, Pre-Engineering, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), M.A.
10	Sir Theagaraya College, Washermenpet, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
11	The New College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc., <i>Ph.D.</i> Chemistry and Maths.
14	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University B.A., B.Sc.
15	Anbanathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University.
16	Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University B.A., B.Sc.

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(a) For Men (42)—cont.</i>				
17 Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore	Men ..	Private—Aided..	Madras ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
18 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, Pre-Medical B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.) B.Sc. (Hons.) M.A., M.Sc. Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
19 National College, Tiruchirappalli	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
20 Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
21 American College, Madurai	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
22 Madurai College, Madurai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, Pre-Medical, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
23 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, Pre-Engineering, B.A., B.Sc. Tamil Ph.D. (Research).
24 Beschi College, Shembaganoor	Do. ..	Private ..	Do. ..	B.A.
25 V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar	Do. ..	Private—Aided..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
26 Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
27 Alagappa College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
28 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, Pre-Agricultural, B.A., B.Sc.
29 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
30 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

31	V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
32	Voorhoes College, Vellore	Both	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
33	Islamiyah College, Vaniyambadi	Men	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc, B.Com.
34	Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
35	Municipal College, Salom	Both	Municipal—Board.	Do.	Do.
36	Mahajana College, Erode	Men	Private—Aided	Do.	Do.
37	P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
38	Nallamuthu Gounder Municipal College, Pollachi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University.
39	Sri Putham College, Poondi (Tanjore district)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
40	Haji Karutha Rowthar Howthia College, Uthamapalayam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
41	Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	Both	Private	Do.	Do.
42	South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.Sc. and B.Com.
(b) For Women (16).					
1	Queen Mary's College, Madras	Women	Government	Madras	Pre-University, Pre-Medical, Pre-Agricultural and Pre-Veterinary, B.A., B.Sc. B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), M.A., M.Sc. Pre University, B.A. and B.Sc.
2	Stella Maris College, Madras	Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Home Science) Research.
3	Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
4	Ethiraj College, Madras	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.
5	S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.
6	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. and Pre-Medical.
7	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
8	Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(b) For Women (16)—cont.</i>				
9 ^a Fatima College, Madurai	Women ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	B.A., B.Sc.
10 Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
11 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
12 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
13 Auxilium College, Katpadi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
14 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
15 Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University.
16 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.				
<i>(i) Education.</i>				
<i>(a) For Men (12).</i>				
1 Teachers College, Saidapet	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T., M.Ed.
2 Government Training College, Pudukottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
3 Government Training College, Komarapalayam	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

4	Government Training College, Katpadi Township..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
5	Meston Training College, Royapetta, Madras	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided..	..	Do.	..	B.T., M.Ed.
6	Vivakananda Training College, Thirupalathurai	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.T.
7	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	..	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
8	Thiagarajar College of Proceptors, Madurai	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
9	St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	..	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
10	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
11	V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
12	Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Tanjore district).	..	Do.	..	Government	..	Do.	..	Do.
(b) For Women (4).									
1	Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	..	Women	..	Do.	..	Madras	..	B.T., M.Ed.
2	St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided..	..	Do.	..	Do.
3	Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Government	..	Do.	..	B.T.
4	St. Ignatius Training College, Palayamkottai	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided..	..	Do.	..	Do.
(ii) Engineering (6).									
1	Engineering College, Guindy	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	..	Pre-Engineering, B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Highways Mining and Telecommunication) M.Sc., Public Health Engineering, Dam Construction, Electrical Machine Design, Structural Engineering, Ph. D. Engineering Research.
2	College of Technology, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	..	Men	..	Private—Aided..	..	Do.	..	Do.
4	P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
5	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
6	Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Diploma in Engineering.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(iii) <i>Medicine.</i>				
For Men (6).				
1 Madras Medical College, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Pre-Medical, M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S., B.D.S., B. (Pharm and Diploma Courses). Medicine: Ph. D. (Research). M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, <i>Ph. D. (Research).</i> M.B.B.S.
2 Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, <i>Ph. D. (Research).</i> M.B.B.S.
3 Madurai Medical College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B.B.S.
4 Christian Medical College, Vellore	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine, (Ph. D. Research). G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
5 College of Integrated Medicine, Madras	Do. ..	Government ..	Do. ..	G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
6 Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore	Men ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani (Ayurveda).
(iv) <i>Veterinary</i> (1).				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Pre-Veterinary, B.V.Sc., Ph. D. (By Research) Veterinary Science.
(v) <i>Agriculture</i> (1).				
1 Agricultural College, Coimbatore	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.Sc. (Ag.) Ph. D. (By Research) Agriculture.
(vi) <i>Forestry</i> (1).				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore	Men ..	Central Govern- ment.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.

(vii) <i>Law.</i>							
1	Law College, Madras	Both	..	Government ..	Madras ..	F.L., B.L., and M.L.	
(viii) <i>Physical Education (2).</i>							
1	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras ..	Both	..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Diploma in Physical Education.	
2	Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi ..	Men	..	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
(a) <i>Music (2).</i>							
1	Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras ..	Both	..	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.	
2	Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Sangita Siromani.	
(b) <i>Oriental (15).</i>							
1	Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Siromani.	
2	Madrasa Jamalia, Perambur, Madras	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Afsal-Ul-Ulama.	
3	Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.	
4	Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani.	
5	Srimath Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both	..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.	
6	Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.	
7	Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppenandal, Tanjore.	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.	
8	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	Men	..	District Board ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.	
9	Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore	Both	..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.	
10	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Men	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
11	Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.	
12	Sentamil Colloge, Madurai	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.	

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(b) Oriental (15)—cont.				
13 Jamaia-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fasil.
14 Bakiyatussalhat Arabic College, Vellore	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Do.
15 Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur ..	Do. ..	Private—Aided ...	Do. ..	Vidwan.

TABLES.
I—MAIN.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Total Estimated Population	Males	16,428,870	Total Estimated Population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17).	Boys	4,146,123
	Females	16,575,265		Girls	4,176,967
	Total	33,004,135		Total	8,323,090

Area in square miles—50,225.								
Type of institution.	Number of institutions for						Number of scholars.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.	
	Previous year (1956-57).	Current year (1957-58).	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year (1956-57).	Current year (1957-58).	In rural areas [included in column (6)].	Previous year (1956-57).	Current year (1957-58).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Recognized.								
Universities	2	2	1	..	..	..	2,886	3,340
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	41	42	4	15	16	2	33,141	29,509
Colleges for Professional Education	29	30	8	3	4	..	8,108	9,060
Colleges for Special Education	16	20	9	..	..	..	1,106	1,668
High/Higher Secondary Schools	725	779	287	169	179	9	363,679	388,969
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ..	440	607	369	20	17	2	79,909	110,584
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	22,608	23,431	20,152	..	..	..	1,709,300	1,754,448
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	33	30	2	1,136	1,066
Schools for Professional Education	475	495	62	77	74	9	37,717	40,702
Schools for Special Education	1,595	1,570	1,468	6	6	2	43,907	43,871
Total ..	25,932	26,977	22,860	323	326	26	2,280,889	2,383,017
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	25,932	26,977	22,860	323	326	26	2,280,889	2,383,017

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Number of scholars— <i>cont.</i>						Number of teachers.	
	Boys— <i>cont.</i>			Girls.			Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)]. (10)	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)]. (11)	Previous year (1956-57). (12)	Current year (1957-58). (13)	From rural areas [included in column (13)]. (14)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)]. (15)		
Recognized.								
Universities	2,817	126	253	278	53	13	284	9
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	11,456	215	6,081	6,095	1,744	86	1,973	601
Colleges for Professional Education	3,484	812	1,270	1,340	338	112	976	173
Colleges for Special Education	875	71	149	204	117	16	146	9
High/Higher Secondary Schools	147,100	197	125,079	141,511	33,445	287	17,535	5,037
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ..	60,993	1	48,601	70,830	31,582	6	4,213	2,512
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	1,228,925	5	965,296	1,001,299	612,675	21	56,581	23,108
Nursery Schools	57	..	1,044	960	63	..	5	92
Schools for Professional Education	12,433	2,107	11,124	11,677	3,376	704	1,901	411
Schools for Special Education	38,262	1,126	6,777	7,144	5,845	59	260	157
Total ..	1,505,902	4,660	1,165,674	1,241,338	689,238	1,304	83,374	37,109
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	1 505,902	4,660	1,165,674	1,241,338	689 238	1,304	83,374	37,109

II.—GENERAL SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total Revenue of the State .. Rs. 5,948.58 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted ..	12,85,90,404
		Actual ..	12,59,74,913
	Non-recurring	Budgeted ..	1,47,22,432
		Actual ..	1,23,68,501
	Total	Budgeted ..	14,33,12,836
		Actual ..	13,83,43,414

(1)	Expenditure on Education for Boys.							
	Previous year (1956-57). (2)	Current year (1957-58). (3)	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds. (4)	District Board Funds. (5)	Municipal Board Funds. (6)	Fees. (7)	Endowments, etc. (8)	Other sources. (9)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	34,84,709	39,79,733	76.6	10.0	13.4	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	4,03,61,017	4,86,18,825	59.7	5.1	3.2	12.8	18.0	1.2
Total ..	4,38,45,816	5,25,98,558	61.0	5.5	3.9	11.9	16.6	1.1

Recognized.													
Universities	56,18,645	70,11,291	31.7	..	..	55.4	12.3	0.6			
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	16,34,013	15,34,741	..	..	..	100.0	..	..			
Colleges for General Education	84,07,280	90,48,616	29.5	..	0.3	58.3	10.8	1.1					
Colleges for Professional Education	70,60,038	82,09,579	61.7	..	..	26.2	10.6	1.5			
Colleges for Special Education	3,23,167	4,93,517	37.7	4.6	..	9.7	43.3	4.7					
High/Higher Secondary Schools	3,06,48,421	3,53,57,295	41.8	14.3	3.9	30.9	8.6	0.5					
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	38,44,222	71,92,971	71.9	13.4	4.8	3.4	6.2	0.3					
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	7,05,08,183	8,29,13,562	71.6	15.3	8.9	1.0	3.1	0.1					
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education	40,40,042	55,31,259	47.8	2.3	..	24.1	16.9	3.9					
Schools for Special Education	12,40,752	13,43,202	85.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	12.0	0.9					
Total ..	13,33,24,763	15,86,36,033	58.8	11.9	5.8	16.5	6.4	0.6					
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	17,71,70,579	21,12,34,591	59.3	10.3	5.3	15.4	8.9	0.8					

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education—cont.

119

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs. 1,586.26 lakhs.

		RS.		
Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	Recurring	Budgeted		
		Actual	512.05	
	Non-recurring	Budgeted		
		Actual	51.34	
	Total		Actual	563.39
	Grant for Education from the Central Government		Recurring	8,68,383
		Non-recurring	92,10,172	
Total		Total	95,78,555	

Expenditure on Education for Girls.

	Previous year (1956-57). (10)	Current year (1957-58). (11)	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds. (12)	District Board Funds. (13)	Municipal Board Funds. (14)	Fees. (15)	Endowments, etc. (16)	Other sources. (17)
Direction and Inspection	84,219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	63,40,010	78,97,947	47.3	0.2	0.3	22.2	27.1	2.9
Total ..	64,24,229	78,97,947	47.3	0.2	0.3	22.2	27.1	2.9

TABLES

Recognized.									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	18,48,324	24,51,730	30.3	..	..	36.7	33.0	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education	1,86,442	2,68,905	65.4	..	..	6.3	27.1	1.2	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	63,60,146	75,78,633	44.3	1.8	2.5	39.7	11.2	0.5	..
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	3,57,092	3,26,714	51.3	0.7	..	26.8	21.1	0.1	..
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	1,51,997	1,60,368	12.1	..	..	42.7	43.2	2.0	..
Schools for Professional Education	10,16,357	11,23,993	52.8	..	..	5.3	37.9	3.5	..
Schools for Special Education	88,672	1,06,551	93.3	..	..	..	6.7	..	..
Total ..	1,00,09,030	1,20,16,894	42.8	1.1	1.6	34.5	19.3	0.7	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	1,64,33,259	1,99,14,841	44.6	0.7	1.0	29.8	22.3	1.6	..

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

111

Institutions.	For Boys.							Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.			
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Universities	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts only—								
With only degree classes	1	..	1
Others
Science only—								
With only degree classes
Others
Arts and Science —								
With only degree classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	5	..	1	32	..	..	38

TABLES

Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	6	..	1	34	1	..	42 (a)
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	4	..	..	7	..	..	11
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	6
Forestry	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine .. .. .	..	4	..	..	1	1	..	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	14	..	..	14	1	..	30

(a) Includes 16 Colleges having Commerce Groups.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central. (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)			
Universities	2	
Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education.	1	
Research Institutions	
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts only—									
With only degree classes	1	
Others	
Science only—									
With only degree classes	
Others	
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes	1	
Others	1	..	..	14	..	..	53	

Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University classes	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	1	..	..	15	..	..	16	58
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	15
(ii) Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	34

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institu- tions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Colleges for Special Education—									
Dancing
Music	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	1	..	11	3	..	..	15
Social Education	1	..	..	..	1
Rural Institutes	2	..	..	..	2
Total	1	1	..	15	3	..	..	20
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	2	27	351	45	346	6	..	..	777 (a)
Post Basic	2	..	..	..	2
Senior Basic	30	108	22	262	..	..	..	422
Middle/Junior High	4	29	52	13	82	5	..	..	185
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	196	1,165	157	900	1	..	..	2,419 (b)

Primary —											
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	1	155	4,626	16	165	5	4,968
Others	..	..	..	..	6	1,141	7,724	808	6,328	37	16,044
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					13	1,578	14,026	1,061	8,085	54	24,817
Schools for Professional Education—											
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	..	350
Engineering	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	11	2	..	40	..	..	53
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Technology—											
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7	..	10
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—											
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	20	..	64
Normal and Training schools	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	6	1	15
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					..	67	2	..	75	351	495

(a) Includes 6 Training sections having one year course.
(b) Includes 261 Junior Basic Single Teacher schools.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Girls.								Grand total.	
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.		(18)
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.					
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.				
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
Colleges for Special Education—										
Dancing	2
Music	2
Other Fine Arts	15
Oriental Studies	1
Social Education	2
Rural Institutes	2
Total	20
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary
High	26	14	13	118	7	..	178	..	955
Post Basic	1	..	..	1	..	3
Senior Basic	422
Middle/Junior High	1	1	..	14	..	..	17	..	202
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,419

Primary—													4,968
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,044
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	30	30
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..				1	27	15	13	133	7	..	226	25,043
Schools for Professional Education—													
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	350
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—													
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—													
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	20	1	..	33	97
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	19	..	..	25	40
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..				..	19	..	..	54	1	..	74	569

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Schools for Special Education—									
Dancing
Music
Other Fine Arts	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies	1	..	7	1	..	..	9
For Social Workers	3(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	4	..	2	6	..	..	..	12
For Adults	20	257	..	1,252	..	..	..	1,529
Reformatory	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	6
Jail Schools	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Total	40	258	3	1,268	1	..	..	1,570
Grand total ..	14	1,707	14,287	1,065	9,493	411	..	..	26,977

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Schools for Special Education—									
Dancing
Music
Other Fine Arts	3
Oriental Studies	1	..	..	1	10
For Social Workers	1(e)	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	12
For Adults	1,529
Reformatory	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
Jail Schools	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Total	5	..	..	1	..	..	6	1,576
Grand total ..	1	54	15	13	235	8	..	326	27,303

(e) Represents Village Guide Centres.

(d) Includes one Village Guide Centre.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of Scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only degree classes
Others
Science—									
With only degree classes.
Others
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes	1,383	1,290	414	..	..	..
Others	3,019	2,680	540	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	4,402	3,970	954	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	435	435	362	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	21	18	21	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	..	..	..	473	425	155	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	1,257	1,112	939	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	168	168	168	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,063	853	315	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	3,202	3,011	1,472	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	413	390	262	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	168	168	168	6,864	6,244	3,526	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	53	49	13	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	185	50
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	53	49	13	197	185	50

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	3,618	3,393	1,944	..	..	..
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only degree classes	30	29	30
Others
Science—									
With only degree classes
Others
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes.
Others	756	704	54	24,879	23,457	9,134	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pro-University Classes	303	287	59	..	..	..

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	753	704	54	25,182	23,741	9,193	30	29	30
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	481	430	275	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	1,680	1,440	1,229	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	245	245	245	10	10	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	475	471	475	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	2,881	2,586	2,224	10	10	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIALS EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	71	53	55	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1,024	934	159	189	168	183
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	64	59	10	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	274	243	255	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	1,433	1,294	468	189	168	183

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized Institutions.			Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20)	Column (23)	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	(a) 3,618	3,393	1,944	..	..	..	278	..	278
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only degree classes.	30	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—									
With only degree classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes	1,383	1,290	414	..	..	..	324	..	324
Others	23,654	23,841	9,728	..	..	..	737	..	737
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes	303	287	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(b) 30,370	28,447	10,231	..	..	..	1,061	..	1,061
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	435	435	362	..	..	..	15	..	15
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	21	18	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Non-Basic Training									
Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate ..	(c) 954	855	430	..	..	..	63	..	63
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	(f) 2,937	2,552	2,168	..	..	..	3	..	3
Forestry ..	..	168	168	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	1,063	853	315	..	..	..	14	..	14
Medicine ..	(d) 3,457	3,268	1,717	..	..	..	664	..	664
Physical Education ..	(e) 475	471	475	..	..	..	101	..	101
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	413	390	262	..	..	..	3	..	3
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9,928	9,008	5,918	..	..	..	863	..	863
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music ..	124	107	48	..	..	..	105	..	105
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	1,410	1,237	392	..	..	..	71	..	71
Social Education ..	64	59	19	..	..	..	12	..	12
Rural Institutions ..	274	243	255	..	..	..	10	..	16
Total ..	1 872	1,696	714	..	..	..	204	..	204

(a) By Faculties—	Men.	Women.
1 Pre-Professional ..	93	..
2 Pre-University ..	447	12
3 Arts ..	724	51
4 Science ..	608	77
5 Commerce ..	175	..
6 Engineering ..	341	..
7 Technology ..	375	..
8 Education ..	57	6
9 Diploma in teaching ..	29	..
10 Diploma in painting ..	11	..
11 Diploma in Business Management ..	57	1
12 Oriental learning ..	129	32
13 Music ..	29	63
14 Diploma and Certificate courses.	265	36
Total ..	3,340	278

- (b) Includes 2,147 boys and 2 girls taking Commerce group.
(c) Includes 79 men and 1 woman taking Pandit's Training course and 39 men and 1 woman taking Craft Instructor's course.
(d) Includes 99 men taking Sanitary Inspector's course and 16 men and 1 woman taking Compounder's course.
(e) Includes 334 men and 94 women taking the Higher and Lower Grade certificate courses (School standard) certificates.
(f) Includes 75 men taking Instrument Technology.

Excludes 33 boys of Law (M.L.) in the University teaching department.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,830	1,703	515	26,792	19,339	498	146,786	120,659	3,619
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	6,656	5,332	..	27,822	21,223	..
Middle/Junior High	1,278	1,083	..	16,956	15,460	..	6,272	5,486	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	17,867	14,076	..	109,820	80,567	30
Primary—									
Single Teachers	42	24	..	7,401	7,559	190	195,816	151,447	..
Others	1,941	1,704	..	177,723	147,146	145	874,023	662,925	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5,091	4,514	515	247,395	207,112	883	1,860,589	1,042,807	3,649
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	338	338	100	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	1,264	1,121	109	214	192	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—				2,107	1,986	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—				5,454	5,094	5,454	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	5,454	5,094	5,454	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	1,177	1,067	275	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	10,340	9,606	5,938	214	182	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	317	259	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	66	30
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	405	395	303	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—				..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped* ..	..	..	..	396	358	250	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	463	379	..	7,019	4,991	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	2,434	2,185	2,434	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1,123	1,021	840	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	5,138	4,597	3,827	7,098	5,057	30
Grand total	5,289	4,682	683	274,192	231,578	15,091	1,368,043	1,047,741	3,729

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	37,144	34,300	854	230,453	213,823	10,470	1,482	1,416	184
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	13	152	144	..	..	..
Senior Basic	8,122	6,186	510	85,659	72,394	3,633	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	2,758	2,536	101	21,175	19,305	462	622	572	32
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	35,010	27,399	..	125,427	102,328	568	109	96	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teachers	702	534	42	7,354	5,389	..	187	160	..
Others	234,963	199,976	..	963,966	807,571	9,780	3,396	2,810	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	318,699	270,981	1,507	1,434,187	1,220,962	25,057	5,796	5,054	216
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,326	23,497	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	163	152	81	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	2,884	2,239	1,345	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	90	86	90	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	1,876	1,681	494	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	2,548	2,463	2,404	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	931	867	406	75	71	45
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	7,992	7,488	4,820	26,401	23,568	45
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDU- CATION.									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	64	55	..	83	83	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	492	410	42	21	21	..
For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped— Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	82	63	59	875	803	732	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	36,050	27,553	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	407	367	407	..	..	..
Jails .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	146	118	59	37,907	29,216	1,181	21	21	..
Grand total ..	319,601	271,753	1,620	1,513,200	1,288,683	44,887	32,447	28,850	474

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized Institutions.			Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 438,487	391,240	16,140	..	..	..	54,173	..	54,173
Post Basic	153	152	144	..	..	..	31	..	31
Senior Basic	128,259	105,335	4,143	..	..	..	51,459	..	51,459
Middle/Junior High	49,081	44,442	595	..	..	..	16,219	..	16,219
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	(b) 288,233	224,466	598	..	..	..	108,550	..	103,550
Primary—									
Single Teacher	211,502	163,113	232	..	..	..	59,861	..	59,861
Others	(c) 2,256,012	1,822,132	9,925	..	..	..	832,888	..	832,888
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,371,707	2,750,880	31,777	..	..	..	1,123,181	..	1,123,181
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	26,326	23,497	..	..	..	..	3,916	..	3,916

Engineering	501	490	181	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	(d) 3,862	3,552	1,454	..	..	..	152	..	152
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	90	86	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	(e) 3,983	3,667	494	..	..	..	5	..	5
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training —									
Basic Training Schools	(f) 8,002	7,557	7,858	..	..	..	53	..	53
Normal and Training Schools	2,183	2,005	726	..	..	..	133	..	133
Vocational Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	44,947	40,854	10,803	..	..	..	4,259	..	4,259
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	464	397	..	..	..	..	45	..	45
Oriental Studies	587	497	72	..	..	..	130	..	130
For Social Workers	405	395	303	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	(g) 1,353	1,224	1,041	..	..	..	466	..	466
For Adults	43,532	32,923	..	..	..	..	5,672	..	5,672
Reformatory	2,841	2,552	2,841	..	..	..	121	..	121
Jail	1,123	1,021	840	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	50,305	39,009	5,097	..	..	..	6,434	..	6,434
Grand total	3,512,742	2,873,287	66,484	..	..	..	1,136,280	..	1,136,280

(a) Includes 48 boys and 40 girls in Nursery classes and 160 boys and 38 girls reading in Training Sections.

(b) Includes 7,954 boys and 3,623 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 380 boys and 377 girls reading in Pre-Basic Sections.

(c) Includes 114 boys and 96 girls in Nursery Schools.

(d) Includes 11 boys doing Industrial Teachers' Training.

(e) Includes 3,461 scholars doing Engineering.

(f) Includes 414 boys taking Non-Basic training.

(g) Includes 439 boys and 263 girls taking Industrial Course.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes..
Others
Science—									
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	815	801	227	..	..	..
Others..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total	815	801	227	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	(a) 311	298	215	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	311	298	215	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 148 women taking Basic Training of the School standard in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science—									
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.
Others	4,169	3,975	1,554	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	50	48	13	..	..	..
Others
Total	4,219	4,023	1,567	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	(c) 166	166	133	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	166	166	133	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) Includes 72 women taken Basic Training of the School standard in the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	4,984	4,776	1,781	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	50	48	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(b) 5,034	4,824	1,794	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	477	464	348	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	477	464	348	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

(b) Includes 30 women taken the Diploma Course in Social Studies and 121 women taken the Home Science.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	13,301	12,546	334	4,105	3,500	265
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	189	145	..	291	267	..	80	72	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—									
Single Teachers
Others
Nursery
Total ..	189	145	..	13,592	12,813	334	4,185	3,572	265
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	92	88	27	..	..	..
Medicine
Physical Education

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	1,546	1,465	1,546	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	563	542	301	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	2,201	2,095	1,874	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	26	26	26	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	596	591	596	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	27	27	27	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	649	644	649	..	..	..
Grand total ..	189	145	..	17,568	16,651	3,299	4,185	3,572	265
Grand total (Boys) ..	5,259	4,682	683	274,192	231,578	15,091	1,363,043	1,047,741	3,729
Grand total (All persons) ..	5,448	4,827	683	291,760	248,229	18,390	1,372,228	1,051,313	3,994

TABLES

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	6,558	6,208	84	63,458	63,118	7,009	4,358	3,958	243
Post Basic	60	57	60	..	..	..
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	3,534	3,284	306	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.
Primary—									
Single Teachers
Others
Nursery	2,026	1,725	371	..	..	..
Total ..	6,558	6,208	84	69,078	63,184	7,746	4,358	3,958	243
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts	871	839	243	..	..	..
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry
Medicine
Physical Education

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	2,359	2,317	2,359	66	66	66
Normal and Training Schools.	..	..	..	1,935	1,892	1,307	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	5,165	5,048	3,909	66	66	66
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	61	59	35	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	61	59	35	..	..	..
Grand total	6,558	6,208	84	78,689	72,480	13,390	4,424	4,024	309
Grand total (Boys)	319,601	271,753	1,620	1,513,200	1,288,683	44,887	32,447	28,850	474
Grand total (All persons) ..	326,159	277,961	1,704	1,591,889	1,361,163	58,277	36,871	32,874	783

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In recognised institutions—cont.			Unrecognised institutions.			Number of boys included in.		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 91,780	84,330	7,935	..	..	..	4,533	..	4,533
Post-Basic	60	57	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	4,094	3,768	306	..	..	..	942	..	942
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	(b) 2,026	1,725	371	..	..	..	1,066	..	1,066
Total ..	97,960	89,880	8,672	..	..	..	6,541	..	6,541
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	(c) 871	839	243	..	..	..	14	..	14
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	32	88	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools ..	(d) 3,971	3,848	3,971	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools.	2,498	2,434	1,608	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,432	7,209	5,849	..	..	..	14	..	14
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	61	59	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	26	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	596	591	596	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail	27	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	710	703	684	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	111,613	103,080	17,347	..	..	..	6,555	..	6,555
Grand total (Boys) ..	3,512,742	2,873,287	66,484	..	..	..	1,136,280	..	1,136,280
Grand total (All persons) ..	3,624,355	2,976,337	83,831	..	..	..	1,142,835	..	1,142,835

(a) Includes 17 boys and 43 girls in Nursery classes.

(b) Includes 225 boys and 197 girls reading in school classes.

(c) Includes 52 women taking teachers' training in Dress Making and Embroidery.

(d) Includes 542 women taking non-basic training.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNIVERSITIES.	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	15,34,741	..	..	15,34,741
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes.	..	4,83,767	..	..	2,60,557	..	..	7,44,324
Others .. .. .	..	5,21,738	..	..	4,37,408	..	..	9,59,146
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	10,05,505	..	..	6,97,965	..	..	17,03,470

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	4,18,883	..	..	52,128	..	..	4,71,011
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	20,711	..	..	425	..	..	21,136
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	3,79,798	8,000	..	2,797	..	189	3,96,784
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	8,43,521	..	..	2,26,185	..	11,065	10,81,371
Forestry	14,655	81,788	..	..	2,24,050	..	..	3,20,493
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,57,208	..	..	1,57,208
Medicine .. .. .	..	23,11,412	..	..	5,61,685	..	7,609	28,80,706
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	4,85,274	..	..	81,055	..	..	5,66,329
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	14,655	45,41,387	8,000	..	13,05,533	..	19,463	58,89,038
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	47,275	..	..	4,087	..	..	51,362
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institution .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	47,275	..	..	4,087	..	..	51,362

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	22,100	..	1,228	..	..	23,328
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	22,100	..	1,228	..	..	23,328

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
UNIVERSITIES.		RS.		RS.	RS.			RS.
University Departments
Research Institutions.
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others	10,324	..	28,298	92,044	..	..	1,30,666
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-university.
Other
Total	10,324	..	28,298	92,044	..	..	1,30,666

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training							
Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endowments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
	Central. (26)	State. (27)						
RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	3,97,167	18,26,950	..	..	38,88,121	8,60,628	38,425	70,11,291
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary and/of Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others	16,37,052	..	..	44,38,845	8,76,059	98,234	70,50,190
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	14,474	..	..	47,646	52,256	..	1,14,376
Others
Total	16,51,528	..	..	44,86,491	9,28,315	98,234	71,64,568

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	768	1,67,882	..	..	26,718	1,35,791	5,380	3,36,539
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	2,22,358	1,24,050	..	..	6,06,796	1,71,574	91,244	12,16,022
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,31,966	4,90,640	..	6,22,606
Physical Education .. .. .	..	18,877	..	..	63,391	49,868	5,114	1,37,250
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total ..	2,23,126	3,10,809	8,28,871	8,47,873	1,01,738	23,12,417
----------	----------	----------	----	----	----------	----------	----------	-----------

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	20,000	13,128	..	..	12,415	10,567	83	56,193
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	44,260	..	..	3,065	1,29,556	..	1,76,881
Social Education	6,000	2,088	..	..	16,055	9,734	22,044	55,921
Rural Institutions	53,673	..	..	..	11,014	43,981	28	1,08,696

Total ..	79,673	59,476	42,549	1,93,838	22,155	3,97,691
----------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	----------	--------	----------

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments	3,97,167	18,26,950	..
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—							
With only Degree Classes	49,914	..	49,914	..	..	..
Others
Science—							
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree classes	4,33,767	..
Others	21,69,114	..
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Pre-University Classes	14,474	..
Others
Total	49,914	..	49,914	..	26 67,355	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,18,883	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	20,711	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	768	5,47,680	8,000
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,22,358	9,67,571	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14,655	81,788	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	8,124	..	8,124	..	23,11,412	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	18,877	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,85,274	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8,124	..	8,124	2,37,781	48,52,196	8,000
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	20,000	60,403	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	44,260	22,100
Social Education .. .. .	..	20,018	1,118	21,136	6,000	2,088	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	53,673	..	..
Total ..	..	20,018	1,118	21,136	79,673	1,06,751	22,100

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in Column No. (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments	38,88,121	8,60,628	38,425	70,11,291	16,14,401
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	15,34,741	..	..	15,34,741	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts—						
With only Degree Classes	49,914	..	49,914	11,535
Others
Science—						
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—						
With only Degree Classes	2,60,557	..	..	7,44,324	4,01,352
Others	28,298	49,68,297	8,76,059	98,234	81,40,002	58,64,627
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Pre-University Classes	47,646	52,256	..	1,14,376	68,701
Others
Total ..	28,298	52,76,500	9,78,229	98,234	90,48,616	63,46,215

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	52,128	..	..	4,71,011	1,54,626
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	425	..	..	21,136	12,302
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	29,515	1,35,791	5,569	7,27,323	4,31,531
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	8,32,981	1,71,574	1,02,909	22,97,393	10,11,838
Forestry .. .. .	..	2,24,050	..	..	3,20,493	73,819
Law .. .. .	..	1,57,208	..	..	1,57,208	76,786
Medicine .. .. .	..	6,93,651	4,98,764	7,609	35,11,436	24,93,328
Physical Education .. .. .	..	63,391	49,868	5,114	1,37,250	7,88,044
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	61,055	..	..	5,66,329	2,22,796
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	48,52,196	8,55,997	1,21,201	82,09,579	53,60,444
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	16,502	10,567	83	1,07,555	85,083
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	4,293	1,49,574	1,118	2,21,345	1,35,480
Social Education .. .. .	..	16,055	9,734	22,044	55,921	22,188
Rural Institution .. .. .	..	11,014	43,981	28	1,08,696	69,150
Total ..	..	47,864	2,13,856	23,273	4,93,517	3,11,901

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	Total. (9)
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary								
High	1,58,363	11,02,695	..	..	5,47,288	..	85	18,08,431
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	2,30,192	..	..	..	..	387	2,30,579
Middle/Junior High	88,390	4,74,200	..	..	21,417	..	2,327	5,86,334
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	4,72,110	..	..	..	..	927	4,73,037
Primary—								
Single Teacher	8,909	1,45,918	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,827
Others	1,01,005	40,25,135	..	..	16,275	..	3,828	41,46,243
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,56,667	64,50,250	..	..	5,84,980	..	7,554	73,99,451
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	90,511	..	..	37,770	..	..	1,28,281
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	25,488	4,64,119	..	..	..	..	..	4,89,607

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,01,305	..	..	1,01,661	..	..	..	9,02,966
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,87,308	..	..	3,703	..	53,314	..	9,24,325
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,13,363	..	..	303	..	..	..	1,13,666
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					25,488	23,86,606	..	..	1,43,437	..	53,314	25,58,845
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,14,845	..	..	..	..	..	1,14,845
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	50,462	..	..	..	..	..	50,462
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,626	62,089	..	..	..	12,005	..	75,720
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,299	..	..	..	..	..	4,299
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,18,448	..	..	..	23	..	4,18,471
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	15,786	..	..	..	..	..	15,786
Total ..					1,626	6,65,929	..	..	..	23	12,005	6,79,588
Grand total ..					3,98,435	1,50,46,952	8,000	..	42,70,743	23	92,336	1,93,15,490

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Boards Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	35,40,008	50,48,566	..	22,86,613	33,249	35,684	1,09,44,120
Post Basic
Senior Basic	7,39,658	7,00,693	..	..	..	1,339	14,41,750
Middle/Junior High	89,548	2,65,953	..	28,821	4,000	..	3,88,322
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	14,58,673	12,11,165	..	..	1,367	1,484	26,72,689
Primary—								
Single Teacher	2,99,984	30,95,789	14,58,536	..	..	1,082	..	48,55,391
Others	1,62,69,352	9,38,564	..	..	3,420	2,810	2,62,14,146
Nursery
Total ..	2,99,984	2,51,93,028	1,86,23,477	..	23,15,434	43,118	41,377	4,65,16,418
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	8,010	1,23,904	..	..	..	..	1,31,914

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8,010	1,23,904	..	..	..	..	..	1,31,914
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Hardicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	55,182	7,705	..	..	287	..	..	63,174
Grand total ..	2 99,984	2,52,56,220	1,87,77,186	..	..	23,16,949	43,118	41,377	4,67,34,834

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	7,15,398	..	13,72,465	7,00,805	836	566	27,90,070
Post Basic
Senior Basic	95,695	..	2,09,493	..	..	..	3,05,188
Middle/Junior High	70,362	..	1,36,201	16,269	..	133	2,22,965
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,55,209	..	7,09,190	..	..	..	10,65,399
Primary—								
Single Teacher	7,276	5,252	5,505	..	..	..	18,033
Others	29,87,977	..	67,13,841	387	..	2,781	97,04,986
Nursery
Total	42,32,917	5,252	91,46,695	7,17,461	836	3,480	1,41,06,641
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	2,630	92,63,446	..	2,638	73,46,178	23,51,885	1,31,975	1,95,98,752
Post Basic .. .. .	..	26,000	..	..	..	20,893	..	46,893
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	26,63,789	..	..	39,973	2,18,295	9,198	29,34,255
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	7,20,222	..	..	1,33,049	1,95,163	4,028	10,52,462
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	32,42,677	..	..	46,936	2,63,987	3,749	35,57,349
Primary—								
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	1,32,121	..	..	..	13,512	812	1,46,745
Others	17,221	2,67,44,701	..	..	7,80,275	21,66,232	81,674	2,97,90,103
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	19,851	4,27,93,256	..	2,638	83,46,411	57,29,967	2,31,436	5,71,26,559
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	39,410	1,59,693	..	1,99,103
Industry .. .. .	..	35,824	..	..	18,662	3,07,735	3,54,170	7,16,391

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	3,651	..	..	..	17,049	7,519	..	..	28,219	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic	10,740	33,204	..	..	3,65,283	1,97,846	47,480	6,54,553	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	1,68,937	..	..	10,254	1,69,057	31,723	3,79,971	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	23,523	..	..	4,465	54,662	928	83,578	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,740	2,65,139	..	..	4,55,123	8,96,512	4,34,301	20,61,815	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	480	..	..	3,238	..	..	3,718	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,961	13,807	..	100	960	51,654	105	68,587	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	54,372	..	..	1,632	76,595	..	1,32,599	..	..	..	..
For Adults												
Reformatory	203	3,36,889	..	..	..	11,042	..	3,47,931	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	6,887	..	..	..	20,097	..	27,187	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,164	4,12,435	..	100	5,820	1,59,388	105	5,80,022	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	7,32,721	4,73,22,591	..	2,738	1,80,53,396	96,16,521	9,26,394	7,66,54,261	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	51,698	1,17,331	..	1,69,029	1,60,993	1,46,21,547	50,48,566
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	26,000	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	37,32,334	7,00,699
Middle/Junior High	2,231	27,558	1,327	31,116	88,390	13,54,332	2,65,963
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	2,915	152	3,067	..	55,29,669	12,11,165
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	5,153	..	5,153	3,08,893	33,81,404	14,63,788
Others	1,817	1,04,577	..	1,06,394	1,18,226	5,00,27,165	99,38,564
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	55,748	2,57,584	1,479	3,14,759	6,76,502	7,86,72,451	1,86,28,729
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	7,32,104	34,032	3,741	7,69,877	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	90,511	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	25,488	5,07,953	1,23,904

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,651	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	10,740	8,34,509
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,76,245
Basic Training School .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,808	..	1,36,886
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,82,104	42,840	3,741	7,78,685	36,228	26,09,755	1,23,904
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,140	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,331	13,807	7,705
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	50,462	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,626	1,23,800
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,96,370	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	203	4,25,335
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	15,786	..
Total ..	..	2,331	..	2,331	3,790	11,43,700	7,705
Grand total ..	7,87,850	3,80,761	6,338	11,74,949	14,31,141	9,18,79,158	1,87,90,438

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary	RS. ..	RS. ..	RS. ..	RS. ..	RS. ..	RS. ..
High	13,75,103	1,09,32,582	30,03,301	1,68,310	3,53,10,402	2,73,60,675
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	20,893	..	46,893	25,177
Senior Basic	2,09,493	39,973	2,18,295	10,984	49,11,772	41,99,733
Middle/Junior or High	1,36,201	2,01,787	2,26,721	7,815	22,81,199	18,94,442
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	7,09,190	46,936	2,6,209	6,312	77,71,541	66,98,908
Primary—						
Single Teacher	5,505	..	19,747	812	51,80,149	42,98,184
Others	67,13,841	7,98,754	22,74,229	91,093	6,99,61,872	5,95,76,462
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	91,49,333	1,20,20,032	60,31,455	2,85,326	12,54,63,828	10,40,53,181
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	7,32,104	34,032	3,741	7,69,877	4,89,817
Engineering .. .. .	..	77,180	1,59,693	..	3,27,384	1,21,418
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	18,662	3,07,735	3,54,170	13,37,912	5,20,357

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	17,049	7,519	..	28,219	12,274
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,66,944	1,97,846	47,480	15,57,519	7,87,087
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—										
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	13,957	1,69,087	85,037	13,04,296	9,17,683
Normal and Training schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,768	63,470	928	2,06,052	1,41,152
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	13,30,664	9,39,352	4,91,356	55,31,259	29,96,298
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5,489	3,793	..	1,27,422	69,731
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	100	1,247	53,985	78,910	48,145
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50,462	30,909
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,894	1,632	76,595	12,005	2,17,552
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,07,412	3,02,005
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,45,458	2,84,824
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,786	15,684
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	7,483	6,672	1,61,742	12,110	13,43,202
Grand total ..	..	..	..	..	..	91,85,114	2,62,33,998	1,00,41,259	15,86,36,033	12,07,85,913

V-B.— Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	Government institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
UNIVERSITIES.								
		RS.			RS.			RS.
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others	2,32,564	..	..	1,25,449	..	..	3,58,013
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pro-University Classes
Others
Total	2,32,564	..	..	1,25,449	..	..	3,58,013

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	1,48,914	..	..	7,465	..	98	1,56,477
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1,48,914	..	..	7,465	..	98	1,56,477

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.													
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—													
(a) Basic Training Colleges—													
(i) Post Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—													
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only degree classes
Others
Science—								
With only degree classes
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.T.—18								
Education—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only degree classes
Others
Science—								
With only degree classes
Others
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes
Others	5,09,956	..	..	7,62,808	7,89,798	..	20,62,562
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	11,000	19,935	220	31,155
Others
Total	5,09,956	..	..	7,73,808	8,09,733	220	20,93,717

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerco .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
(a) Basic Training Colleges—												
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—												
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	27,078	..	..	9,423	72,868	3,059	1,12,428	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	27,078	..	..	9,423	72,868	3,059	1,12,428	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.			
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
							RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	
Research Institutions	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only degree classes	
Others	
Science—								
With only degree classes	
Others	
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes	7,42,520	..	
Others	
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University classes	
Others	
Total	7,42,520	..	

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,992	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,992	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

182

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
UNIVERSITIES.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts—						
With only degree classes
Others
Science—						
With only degree classes
Others
Art- and Science—						
With only degree classes
Others	8,88,257	7,89,798	..	24,20,575	13,84,788
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Pre-University classes	11,000	19,935	220	31,155	16,501
Others
Total	8,99,257	8,09,783	220	24,51,720	14,01,289

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education--						
(a) Basic Training Colleges--						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges--						
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	1,68,888	72,868	3,157	2,68,905	1,42,429
(ii) Under-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..						
..	..	16,888	72,868	3,157	2,68,905	1,42,429
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..						
..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	8,73,212	..	..	2,47,796	..	946	11,21,954
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	18,524	26,750	..	..	4,037	..	363	49,674
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	18,524	8,99,962	..	..	2,51,833	..	1,309	11,71,628
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	290	37,885	..	..	..	..	..	38,175

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training--												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,82,919	..	..	762	2,070	16,269	3,02,020	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	27,210	..	..	..	..	..	27,210	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					250	3,48,014	..	..	762	2,070	16,269	3,67,405
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,868	..	..	..	..	..	11,868
For the Handicapped--												
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	85,359	..	..	..	..	..	85,359
Jails .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	..	..	987
Total ..					..	98,214	..	..	..	..	..	98,214
Grand total ..					18,814	17,27,668	..	..	3,85,509	2,070	17,676	21,51,787

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	75,605	1,34,029	..	75,562	..	123	2,85,319
Post-Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	2,137	2,173	..	97	..	..	4,407
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—								
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	77,742	1,36,202	..	75,659	..	123	2,89,726
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																			
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—																			
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																			
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—																			
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	..	77,742	1,36,202	..	75,659	..	123	2,89,726											

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	1,37,399	..	1,88,589	1,35,980	..	..	4,61,968
Post-Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—								
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	1,37,399	..	1,88,589	1,35,980	..	..	4,61,968
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																			
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—																			
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																			
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—																			
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	..	1,37,399	..	1,88,589	1,35,980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,61,968

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		Aided.					
	Central. (26)	State. (27)	District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endow- ments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	11,226	22,21,917	1,000	1,000	19,97,467	8,05,962	31,419	50,69,991
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	30,901	..	..	..	8,043	6,311	45,255
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	1,19,887	..	..	83,512	69,234	..	2,72,633
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	270	19,069	..	..	68,561	69,239	3,229	1,60,368
Total ..	11,496	23,91,774	1,000	1,000	21,49,540	9,52,478	40,959	55,48,247
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	18,393	..	..	4,960	84,455	5,645	1,13,453
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--														
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training--														
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,763	..	..	4,350	1,96,187	12,887	3,54,187	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	85,963	..	..	54,689	1,35,665	4,664	2,80,981	..	..
Veterinary science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	2,45,119	..	..	63,999	4,16,307	23,196	7,48,621	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,251	..	..	..	7,086	..	8,337	..	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped--														
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,251	..	..	..	7,086	..	8,337	..	..
Total (Direct) ..	..	..	..	..	..	11,496	31,75,178	1,000	1,000	29,96,770	22,53,472	67,434	85,11,350	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	5,54,063	39,183	..	5,94,146	11,226	33,08,133	1,35,029
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	30,901	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18,524	1,48,774	2,173
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	270	19,069	..
Total ..	5,54,968	39,183	..	5,94,146	30,020	35,06,877	1,37,202
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	18,393	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	290	37,885	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education—							
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—							
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	7,967	..	7,967	..	4,23,682	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,13,173	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	7,967	..	7,967	290	5,93,133	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,251	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,868	..
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	85,359	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	987	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	99,465	..
Total (Direct) ..	5,54,963	47,150	..	6,02,113	30,310	51,17,987	1,37,202

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45).] (46)
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary
High	1,89,589	30,11,768	8,45,145	32,488	75,33,378	53,39,035
Post Basic	8,043	6,311	45,255	9,626
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	87,646	69,234	363	3,26,714	2,46,941
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—						
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	68,561	69,239	3,229	1,60,368	1,12,027
Total ..	1,89,589	31,67,975	9,91,661	42,391	80,65,715	57,07,629
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts	4,960	84,445	5,645	1,13,453	57,890
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	38,175	20,598

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education—						
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—						
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	5,112	2,06,224	29,156	6,64,174	4,45,664
Normal and Training schools .. .. .	..	54,689	1,35,665	4,664	3,08,191	2,09,479
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	64,761	4,26,344	39,465	11,23,993	7,33,631
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	7,086	..	8,337	6,844
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11,868	11,868
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	86,359	54,397
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	987	987
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	7,086	..	1,06,551	74,096
Total (Direct) ..	..	1,39,589	41,48,881	23,07,692	85,233	1,20,16,994
					1,20,16,994	80,59,074

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

	Total—Indirect expenditure.							Total. (45)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (40)	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	
	Central. (38)	State. (39)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	6,70,472	..	..	..	..	..	6,70,472
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	23,77,646	3,98,072	5,33,543	..	..	..	33,09,261
Buildings (c)	34,86,384	87,29,600	23,11,773	11,00,866	6,36,935	64,21,306	1,05,284	2,27,92,148
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	25,12,693	51,78,109	99,427	9,368	..	2,87,100	76,868(d)	81,63,565
Hostel charges	4,181	36,26,367	37,374	4,59,386	55,68,442	20,37,644	4,18,907	1,21,52,301
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	55,10,811	..	..	..	..	..	55,10,811
Total (Indirect) ..	60,03,258	2,60,93,005	28,46,646	21,03,168	62,05,377	87,46,050	6,01,059	5,25,98,558
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	74,34,399	11,79,72,163	2,16,37,034	1,12,88,277	3,24,44,375	1,87,87,309	16,70,984	21,12,34,591

(a) Includes expenditure on "Text Book Committee."

(b) Includes the expenditure on "Office Establishment on Local Bodies" debitable to Education, Rs. 9,94,172.

(c) Includes Rs. 26,99,716 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 7,185 spent by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (40)	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)
	Central. (38)	State. (39)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction and inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings	1,89,660	7,37,151	4,943	18,870	2,75,978	12,80,636	42,862	25,50,100
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	3,20,690	19,39,564	10,510	330	..	65,664	19,540	23,56,298
Hostel charges	41,398	5,08,159	..	..	14,81,931	7,90,598	1,69,463	29,91,549
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect) ..	5,51,748	31,84,874	15,453	19,200	17,57,909	21,36,898	2,31,865	79,97,947
Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	5,82,058	33,02,861	1,52,655	2,08,789	59,06,790	44,44,590	3,17,098	1,99,14,841
Total (Direct)—Boys ..	14,81,141	9,18,79,158	1,87,90,438	91,85,114	2,62,38,998	1,00,41,259	10,69,925	15,86,36,033
Total (Direct)—All persons ..	14,61,451	9,69,97,145	1,89,27,646	93,74,703	3,03,87,879	1,23,48,951	11,55,158	17,06,52,927
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..	74,84,399	11,79,72,163	2,16,37,084	1,12,88,277	3,24,44,375	1,87,87,309	16,70,984	21,12,34,591
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons	80,16,457	12,62,75,024	2,17,89,739	1,14,97,066	3,83,51,165	2,32,31,899	19,88,082	23,11,49,432

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and by Age Groups.

Age group.			School Education.					
			Number of students in classes.					
			Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Below 5	Boys	813	226	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	783	223	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	277	120,008	6,459	117	4	..	..
	Girls	227	86,854	4,586	30	1	..	..
6-7	Boys	310	224,246	67,090	4,906	529 ^a	51	..
	Girls	309	144,027	45,960	2,953	361	11	..
7-8	Boys	..	128,321	136,589	52,577	4,274	457	3
	Girls	..	76,036	85,500	36,392	2,665	206	..
8-9	Boys	..	44,465	108,036	107,124	41,761	4,726	646
	Girls	..	24,785	63,634	63,344	27,827	2,824	421
9-10	Boys	..	11,733	50,524	88,707	77,920	33,962	8,183
	Girls	..	6,580	28,158	48,986	45,628	22,407	4,192
10-11	Boys	..	3,266	16,790	50,625	70,830	62,277	30,299
	Girls	..	1,557	8,870	25,230	36,833	34,007	16,172
11-12	Boys	..	1,052	4,393	19,643	39,862	55,983	42,548
	Girls	..	324	2,013	8,259	18,491	26,227	19,232
12-13	Boys	..	198	1,143	6,127	15,830	3,3021	34,328
	Girls	..	79	456	2,140	6,612	13,759	13,733
13-14	Boys	..	28	296	1,611	4,799	12,485	18,905
	Girls	..	8	..	486	1,610	4,549	6,241
14-15	Boys	..	..	68	299	1,344	3,814	8,270
	Girls	..	..	..	58	439	1,121	2,277

15-16	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2	.. 1	251 5	1,085 301	2,964 810
16-17	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	308 62	913 202
17-18	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 17	227 65
18-19	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 5	50 21
19-20	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	9 5
20-21	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1
21-22	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 3
22-23	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
23-24	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
24-25	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Over 25	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	{ Boys Girls .. ..	.. ..	1,400	533,543	391,390	381,736	257,404	208,180	147,347
		.. ..	1,319	340,473	239,177	187,879	140,473	105,497	63,375

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.				School Education—cont.								
				Number of students in classes—cont.								
				VII (9)	VIII (10)	IX (11)	X (12)	XI (13)	XII (14)	Total (15)		
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,039
			Girls
5-6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126,865
			Girls
6-7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	297,132
			Girls
7-8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322,221
			Girls
8-9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	306,914
			Girls
9-10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	272,315
			Girls
10-11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,748
			Girls
11-12	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	196,360
			Girls
12-13	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,119
			Girls
13-14	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109,119
			Girls
14-15	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,912
			Girls

15-16	{ Boys	7,228	13,598	14,357	14,698	9,868	..	64,051
	{ Girls	2,110	4,296	4,083	5,022	3,660	..	20,288
16-17	{ Boys	2,668	6,006	8,483	12,375	11,396	..	42,149
	{ Girls	712	1,720	1,798	2,660	3,414	..	10,569
17-18	{ Boys	746	2,479	3,919	7,670	9,155	..	24,207
	{ Girls	225	749	733	1,266	2,078	..	5,133
18-19	{ Boys	192	793	1,311	3,130	5,409	..	10,885
	{ Girls	74	239	343	560	1,058	..	2,350
19-20	{ Boys	41	206	412	1,123	2,636	..	4,427
	{ Girls	27	74	107	248	499	..	961
20-21	{ Boys	3	75	123	387	1,078	..	1,668
	{ Girls	4	35	36	69	221	..	366
21-22	{ Boys	1	7	28	97	433	..	566
	{ Girls	..	8	13	28	68	..	120
22-23	{ Boys	..	8	12	35	114	..	169
	{ Girls	2	4	8	16	41	..	71
23-24	{ Boys	..	..	3	4	28	..	35
	{ Girls	..	..	2	6	14	..	22
24-25	{ Boys	..	..	1	1	4	..	6
	{ Girls	..	..	..	1	4	..	5
Over 25	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	..	1	..	..	2	..	3
Total .. { Boys		116,008	98,440	66,560	58,086	44,813	..	2,254,907
.. { Girls		47,619	38,392	21,432	16,855	12,076	..	1,214,567

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.				Collegiate Education.						
				Pre-Professional.	Pre-University.	Number of students in Intermediate classes.		Number of students in Degree classes.		
						Arts.	Science.	Arts.		
						2nd year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)				
14-15	Boys	172	..	..	2	..	..
			Girls	175	..	..	48	32	..	
15-16	Boys	21	1,741	..	2	21	1	..
			Girls	20	298	..	..	56	38	..
16-17	Boys	106	2,862	17	21	160	13	..
			Girls	19	627	2	2	162	33	4
17-18	Boys	190	2,903	39	53	592	168	..
			Girls	12	611	2	2	193	13	2
18-19	Boys	181	2,360	56	49	1,065	327	6
			Girls	24	373	1	3	217	51	2
19-20	Boys	113	1,422	25	22	1,000	469	81
			Girls	14	172	1	2	230	101	3
20-21	Boys	56	745	31	29	783	625	139
			Girls	8	94	..	2	120	100	19
21-22	Boys	25	348	20	18	514	590	146
			Girls	2	42	..	..	87	79	11
22-23	Boys	13	148	8	10	345	411	80
			Girls	..	16	..	..	46	36	13
23-24	Boys	2	40	..	..	170	276	44
			Girls	..	19	..	..	19	21	6

24-25	..	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	73	159	24
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	22	17	2
Over 25	-	..	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	53	90	23
			{ Girls	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	26	29	1
Total	..	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	708	12,788	196	204	4,778	3,129	543
			Girls	..	..	..	..	127	2,441	6	11	1,226	550	63

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.				Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>							Total.			
				Number of students in Degree Classes— <i>cont.</i>			Number of students in Post-Graduate Classes.						Number of Research students.	
				Science.			Arts.		Science.				Arts.	Science.
				1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			(30)	(31)
				(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	
14-15	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	
				58	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	363
15-16	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	83	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,873	
				49	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	478
16-17	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	420	32	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,638	
				147	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,009
17-18	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	893	109	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,950	
				184	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,045
18-19	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	1,010	292	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,349	
				257	62	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	993
19-20	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	844	365	28	11	..	10	..	..	..	4,390	
				161	103	2	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	798
20-21	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	484	382	42	41	13	20	7	..	..	3,397	
				88	77	5	17	2	10	2	..	..	..	544
21-22	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	209	271	26	37	34	31	24	..	..	2,353	
				43	46	9	8	9	8	7	..	..	..	351
22-23	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	125	131	18	54	53	25	19	1	..	1,441	
				23	33	5	4	12	6	3	2	..	1	200
23-24	{	Boys .. ..	.. ..	64	90	7	31	26	7	10	1	1	709	
				17	14	1	1	7	1	3	2	1	1	112

24-25 ..	..	..	{	Boys	26	34	2	11	30	4	6	1	5	398
				Girls	15	13	2	2	5	1	1	2	..	88
Over 25	..	..	{	Boys	23	27	3	11	19	6	7	..	11	298
				Girls	18	12	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	101
Total	..	..	{	Boys	4,255	1,787	189	196	175	103	73	3	17	29,044
				Girls	1,060	438	25	42	41	28	16	6	2	6,082

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

Age group (1)	School Education.									
	Training.				Engineering, Technology and Indus- try.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)						
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	27	6	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	43	21	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	113	26	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	231	60	..	..	..	..
15—16	12	34	8	95	370	64	..	..	..	..
16—17	111	169	99	313	637	72	..	..	..	..
17—18	413	618	210	736	1,231	90	4	..	..	..
18—19	822	915	373	716	1,686	114	6	..	..	..
19—20	1,073	700	441	509	1,698	42	11	..	..	..
20—21	1,211	445	436	311	1,108	13	6	1	..	..
21—22	1,189	314	387	216	733	2	8	..	..	..
22—23	940	211	357	131	303	1	16	..	..	..
23—24	805	146	178	82	195	1	8	..	..	..

24—25	475	71	121	59	89	..	13	..	..	..
25—26	294	36	123	42	30	..	6	..	..	..
26—27	101	22	19	22	12	..	8	..	..	..
27—28	40	12	9	7	6	..	6	..	..	..
28—29	12	3	7	9	3	..	7	..	..	..
29—30	9	4	6	4	2	..	5	..	..	..
30—31	11	2	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	..
31—32	6	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
32—33	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
33—34	3	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	..
34—35	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Over 35	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total ..	7,535	3,702	2,782	3,260	8,617	512	115	1	..	..
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	School Education— <i>cont.</i>											
	Commerco.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	80	5,209	1,487	5,291	1,567
10—11 .. ..	..	..	14	29	..	..	26	8	4,321	1,153	4,369	1,190
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	39	..	..	46	6	4,719	967	4,792	1,018
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	57	1	..	72	6	5,223	788	5,339	872
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	107	4	..	54	9	4,789	532	4,960	674
14—15	274	110	..	121	12	1	47	5	4,476	347	5,040	644
15—16	1,196	258	.	140	18	..	44	1	4,495	325	6,143	917
16—17	2,626	708	..	139	38	4	30	..	3,909	329	7,450	1,732
17—18	4,339	757	..	71	42	4	17	..	3,082	373	9,338	2,649
18—19	3,798	711	..	55	52	4	8	2	643	75	7,388	2,592
19—20	2,968	532	..	20	51	9	7	3	222	63	6,471	1,878
20—21	2,494	329	..	11	43	7	1	10	210	47	5,509	1,174
21—22	1,560	213	..	4	49	4	3	10	221	58	4,150	821
22—23	1,113	135	..	7	38	2	1	14	217	54	3,075	555
23—24	678	78	..	2	22	1	4	13	155	42	2,045	365

24—25	507	47	..	1	27	4	..	1	165	28	1,397	211
25—26	374	21	..	2	6	2	4	5	159	61	996	169
26—27	132	3	..	..	6	..	3	2	103	1	384	50
27—28	135	2	..	..	6	2	3	3	126	4	331	30
28—29	78	2	..	..	1	1	2	4	115	3	225	22
29—30	39	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	76	1	139	12
30—31	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	70	..	122	6
31—32	15	5	..	..	2	..	1	1	39	..	66	8
32—33	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	43	..	61	6
33—34	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	46	..	63	3
34—35	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	41	..	47	4
Over 35	27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	1	138	2
Total	22,410	3,916	14	805	419	45	457	191	42,980	6,739	85,329	19,171
									(e)			

	Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
(a) Basic	7,535	3,036	(c) Engineering	3,957	5	(e) Physical Education	424	94
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	66	Industry	4,138	507	Handicapped	448	203
(b) Ordinary Training	2,624	2,898	Technology	522	..	Reformatory	2,720	717
Pandits' Training	79	1	(d) Medicine *	115	1	Social Workers	405	26
Craft Instructors' Course	39	1	Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	Adults	37,860	5,072
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	191	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	Jail	1,123	27
Mu-c Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	61	Forestry .. .. .	..	..	
Anglo-Indian Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	56	* Sanitary Inspectors' Course	99	..			
Industrial and Arts and Crafts	11	52	Compounders' Course	16	1			
Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	..				
Diploma in Teaching	29	..						

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education.											
	Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.								
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	
Below 10
10—11
11—12
12—13
13—14
14—15
15—16	4	..
16—17	80	..	95	84	..	..	98	..
17—18	367	2	167	34	..	..	270	I
18—19	1	2	569	..	318	139	48	..	354	..
19—20	13	10	667	..	386	50	63	..	405	..
20—21	33	28	576	..	375	71	75	3	442	..
21—22	1	..	105	66	532	1	546	47	95	2	346	I
22—23	6	..	113	52	350	..	351	50	55	2	205	..
23—24	3	..	104	47	279	..	274	44	60	..	117	I

TABLES

24—25	4	..	112	25	135	..	182	38	46	..	66	..
25—26	2	..	86	20	61	..	95	37	36	..	32	..
26—27	3	..	65	18	15	..	82	15	8	..	15	..
27—28 .. ..	..	..	47	9	8	..	59	18	12	..	3	..
28—29	1	..	32	10	..	..	50	10	13	..	4	..
29—30	1	..	21	5	2	..	22	4	13	1	3	..
30—31 .. ..	..	..	18	6	..	..	41	9	7	2	2	..
31—32 .. ..	..	..	8	5	..	..	9	4	11	1	2	..
32—33 .. ..	..	..	10	3	4	..	16	4	8	1	1	..
33—34 .. ..	..	..	16	4	3	..	7	4	9	..	..	..
34—35 .. ..	..	..	9	2	2	..	4	2	7	1	..	..
Over 35 .. ..	..	..	37	12	..	..	9	2	22	2	..	..
Total	21	..	830	324	3,650	3	3,088	666	598	15	2,369	3
			(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(f)	

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)	Boys. (44)	Girls. (45)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	6	21	..	..	..	10	6	31
15—16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	36	6	6	18	46	24
16—17 .. ..	..	..	1	4	60	9	13	20	347	117
17—18 .. ..	..	..	3	9	131	10	50	25	988	81
18—19 .. ..	..	..	3	14	194	16	63	23	1,550	194
19—20	28	..	8	17	218	24	92	24	1,880	125
20—21	96	1	6	12	192	13	76	18	1,871	146
21—22	193	..	4	18	184	7	81	21	2,087	163
22—23	177	4	5	11	154	6	76	17	1,492	142
23—24	189	4	4	12	124	4	49	13	1,203	125

24-25	143	2	4	10	63	3	38	8	793	86
25-26	69	1	5	18	44	..	35	8	465	84
26-27	43	..	4	14	14	..	18	6	267	53
27-28	25	..	3	4	23	3	8	3	188	37
28-29	24	..	..	..	10	..	4	4	138	24
29-30	13	1	1	3	9	2	1	2	86	18
30-31	17	..	..	..	6	..	4	1	95	18
31-32	6	1	2	1	5	..	..	1	43	13
32-33	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	8
33-34	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	8
34-35	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	5
Over 35	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	73	16
Total ..	1,049	14	59	168	1,468	103	615	222	13,737	1,518
			(e)		(g)		(h)			

TABLES

	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(a) Training	773	318	(e) Music	48	163
University	57	6	Painting	11	..
(b) Engineering	3,200	3	(f) Includes 57 men and 1 woman taking Business Management.		
Technology	375	..	(g) Includes 5 men and 1 woman taking M. O. I. Course.		
Instrument Technology	75	..	(h) Physical Education	40	7
(c) Medicine	2,678	663	Social Education	310	58
Veterinary	410	3	Domestic Science .. .. .	..	121
(d) Agriculture	420	15	Other Subjects—Diploma Courses	265	36
Forestry	168	..			

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institutions. (1)	Trained.								
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total.		All persons. (10)
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	
RECOGNIZED.									
Nursery Schools	1	5	..	43	2	37	3	85	88
BASIC SCHOOLS.									
Junior Basic/Basic primary ..	5	..	1306	461	4,078	2,628	5,389	3,089	8,478
SENIOR BASIC.	5	6	1352	764	1,229	1,133	2,586	1,903	4,489
Total ..	10	6	2,658	1,225	5,307	3,761	7,975	4,992	12,967
Post Basic—									
Private { Aided	7	2	2	1	4	..	13	3	16
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7	2	2	1	4	..	13	3	16
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
Government	3	..	806	621	1,977 (a)	939 (b)	2,786	1,560	4,346
District Board .. ..	..	..	4,705	527	16,308 (c)	5,593 (d)	21,013	6,120	27,133
Municipal Board	3	9	962	822	2,149 (e)	2,978 (f)	3,114	3,804	6,918
Private { Aided	16	12	6,792	3,379	13,178 (g)	9,855 (h)	19,986	13,246	33,232
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	47	18	31 (i)	11	78	29	107
Total ..	22	21	13,312	5,367	33,643	19,371	46,977	24,759	71,736

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.										
Government	20	14	186	125	94	46	300	185	485	
District Board	52	1	200	9	79	2	331	12	343	
Municipal Board	13	..	60	18	30	6	103	24	127	
Private {	Aided	45	20	389	217	101	60	535	297	832
	Unaided	7	5	11	4	3	5	21	14	35
Total ..	137	40	846	373	307	119	1,290	532	1,822	
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.										
Government	204	185	296	347	121	77	621	609	1,230	
District Board	1,599	66	3,178	380	1,099	75	5,876	521	6,397	
Municipal Board	421	98	734	212	186	61	1,341	371	1,712	
Private {	Aided	2,579	818	3,867	1,808	1,379	337	7,825	2,963	10,788
	Unaided	29	55	24	68	12	8	65	131	196
Total ..	4,832	1,222	8,099	2,815	2,797	558	15,723	4,595	20,323	
Total (Recognized) ..	5,009	1,296	24,917	9,824	42,060	23,846	71,586	34,966	1,06,952	
Unrecognized—										
Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary - Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Unrecognized) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	5,009	1,296	24,917	9,824	42,060	23,846	71,986	34,966	1,03,952	

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included (a) 204; (b) 82; (c) 867; (d) 246; (e) 66; (f) 85; (g) 1,118; (h) 222; (i) 5.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—*cont.*

Institutions.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.	
	Certified.		Uncertified.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.	
	Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
RECOGNIZED.										
Nursery Schools	1	..	..	1	2	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	153	10	..	..
Senior Basic	2	..	..	..	24	9	..	..
Total	2	..	..	..	177	19	..	..
POST BASIC.										
Private { Aided	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
{ Unaided
Total	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
Government	22	14	..	..
District Board	1	..	..	..	3,095	79	..	..
Municipal Board	5	2	..	..
Private { Aided	2	1	..	..	97	36	..	..
{ Unaided	2	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Total	5	1	..	..	3,222	132	..	..

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.												
Government .. .. .	..	..	6	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
District Board .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	3	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private {	Aided .. .. .	..	22	5	..	..	26	14	..	..	..	..
	Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	29	5	..	..	46	21	..	..	..	..
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.												
Government .. .. .	..	..	96	36	..	..	16	10	..	..	..	..
District Board .. .. .	..	..	306	16	..	..	140	15	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	15	10	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
Private {	Aided .. .. .	..	374	97	..	..	212	55	..	..	..	..
	Unaided .. .. .	..	7	18	..	..	7	23	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	798	177	..	..	380	109	..	..	..	..
Total (Recognized) .. .. .	..	..	835	184	..	..	3,825	284	..	..	..	..
Unrecognized—												
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Unrecognized) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	..	..	835	184	..	..	3,826	284	..	..	..	..

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institutions.	Untrained—cont.					Grand total.		
	Non-Matriculate—cont.		Total.					
	Uncertificated.					Men. (23)	Women. (24)	All persons. (25)
	Men. (21)	Women. (22)						
RECOGNIZED.								
Nursery Schools	1	4	2	7	9	5	92	97
BASIC SCHOOLS.								
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	16	2	169	12	181	5,558	3,101	8,659
Senior Basic	120	11	146	20	166	2,732	1,923	4,655
Total ..	133	13	315	32	347	8,290	5,024	13,314
Post Basic.								
Private { Aided	3	..	4	1	5	17	4	21
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	..	4	1	5	17	4	21
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.								
Government	16	12	38	26	61	2,824	1,586	4,410
District Board	338	23	3,434	102	3,536	24,447	6,222	30,669
Municipal Board	23	8	33	10	43	3,147	3,814	6,961
Private { Aided	436	72	535	109	644	20,521	13,355	33,876
{ Unaided	1	..	6	1	7	84	30	114
Total ..	819	115	4,048	248	4,294	51,023	25,007	76,030

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.								
Government	18	5	29	8	37	329	193	522
District Board	62	7	76	10	86	407	22	429
Municipal Board	3	1	3	1	4	106	25	131
Private { Aided	33	18	81	37	118	616	334	950
{ Unaided .. ..	..	..	2	1	3	23	15	38
Total ..	118	31	191	57	24	1,481	589	2,070
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.								
Government	13	15	125	61	186	746	670	1,416
District Board	289	50	735	81	816	6,611	602	7,213
Municipal Board	23	8	43	24	67	1,384	395	1,779
Private { Aided	286	67	872	219	1,091	8,697	3,182	11,879
{ Unaided	1	12	15	53	68	80	184	264
Total ..	612	152	1,790	438	2,223	17,518	5,033	22,551
Total (Recognized) ..	1,687	315	6,348	783	7,131	78,334	35,749	1,14,083
Unrecognized—								
Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Unrecognized) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	1,687	315	6,348	783	7,131	78,334	35,749	1,14,083

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	1	2	..	40	..	4	1	46	47
Commerce	113	2	557	15	78	..	748	17	765
Engineering	18	..	18	..	1	..	37	..	37
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	12	..	229	6	15	..	256	6	262
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Technology—									
Polytechnic	71	..	132	..	16	..	219	..	219
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic Training Schools	214	105	272	105	29	23	515	233	748

Normal and Training Schools	61	41	61	65	..	3	122	109	231
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	493	150	1,269	231	139	30	1,901	411	2,312
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	32	2	..	1	32	3	35
Oriental Studies	10	1	30	1	7	..	47	2	49
For Social workers	10	3	8	..	3	..	21	3	24
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	7	3	42	71	12	9	61	83	144
For Adults (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	3	3	69	61	11	1	83	65	148
Jail .. .. .	..	..	14	1	2	..	16	1	17
Total ..	30	10	195	136	35	11	260	157	417
Grand total ..	523	160	1,464	367	174	41	2,161	568	2,729

(a) Teachers employed in day schools excluded.

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual).

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.Litt. . . . .	..	7	7	..	4	4	..	6	6	..	6	6
D.Litt. . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	..	7	7	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Science) . . . . .	..	21	21	..	13	13	..	6	6	..	4	4
M.A.	137	152	289	116	101	217	32	25	57	28	15	43
M.A. (Science)	41	..	41	39	..	39	9	..	9	9	..	9
M.Sc.	55	..	55	55	..	55	14	..	14	14	..	14
M.Sc. (By Thesis) . . . . .	..	23	23	..	15	15	..	2	2	..	2	2
B.A. (Hons.) (3 years course.)	538	4	542	509	4	513	62	..	62	59	..	59
B.A. (Hons.) (2 years course.)	21	..	21	21	..	21	6	..	6	6	..	6
B.Sc. (Hons.) (3 years course.)	138	2	140	129	2	131	24	..	24	24	..	24

B.Sc. (Hons.) (2 years course.)	29	..	29	29	..	29	6	..	6	6	..	6
B.A.	2,432	569	3,001	1,311	466	1,777	558	52	610	390	30	420
B.Sc.	1,196	455	1,651	801	197	998	253	38	291	216	22	238
B.Sc. (Homo Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	31	..	31
M.Sc. (Homo Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4
EDUCATION.												
B.T. (Basic)	21	..	21	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Ed.	15	4	19	14	3	17	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	789	99	888	534	49	583	304	16	320	284	7	291
Diploma in Physical Education	29	1	40	31	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.												
Master of Sc., Str. Engineering	30	2	32	25	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E.	172	24	196	100	7	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	91	5	96	63	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	149	18	167	86	4	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele. Communication	5	2	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diplomas awarded by M.I.T., Chromepet—												
Aeronautical Engineering	9	..	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering.. .. .	25	..	25	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Engineering	29	..	29	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument Technology	26	..	26	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
MEDICINE.												
M.D.	15	36	51	1	2	3	8	13	21	1	3	4
M.B., B.S.	239	..	239	110	..	110	85	..	85	39	..	39
M.S.	22	43	65	3	12	15	1	..	1	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine) .. .. .	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy) Degree	6	..	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	13	..	13
G.C.I.M.	74	..	74	38	..	38	6	..	6	4	..	4
L.I.M.	9	..	9	6	..	6	1	..	1	1	..	1
Compounders	16	4	20	15	3	18	1	1	2	1	1	2

VETERINARY.														
M.Sc. (Veterinary)
B.V. Sc. (Veterinary)	81	..	81	43	..	43	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
Stockmen Course .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGRICULTURE.														
Master of Agriculture	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	98	5	103	72	5	77	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
TECHNOLOGY.														
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	65	13	78	51	10	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E. Chem.	25	..	25	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.														
M.O.L.	5	..	5	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
B.O.L.	2	14	16	..	6	6	..	4	4	..	1	..	1	
B.O.L. (Honours) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.O.L.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Title—Final	268	253	521	226	150	376	11	36	47	3	18	..	21	
Pulavar	18	2	20	17	..	17	2	..	2	2	..	..	2
Siromani	12	5	17	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangeetha Bhushana	4	..	4	3	..	3	6	1	7	6	1	..	7	
A Fozal-Ul-Uluma—Final	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— <i>cont.</i>												
<i>ORIENTAL—cont.</i>												
Munshi Fazil—Final	6	..	6	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-I-Fazil—Final .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>COMMERCE.</i>												
B.Com.	561	250	811	355	88	443	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.).	65	..	65	64	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>LAW.</i>												
Master of Law	5	29	34	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	452	140	592	243	56	299	7	5	12	6	2	8
<i>MUSIC.</i>												
Bachelor of Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
Forestry—												
Forester's Course	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's Course	75	..	75	75	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..

Pre-Professional Examination .												
Pre-Medical	274	..	274	259	..	259	98	..	98	96	..	96
Pre-Veterinary	39	..	39	30	..	30	4	..	4	4	..	4
Pre-Agricultural	116	..	116	89	..	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Engineering	704	..	704	587	..	587	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Technological	50	..	50	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations.												
Intermediate in Arts and Science ..	393	3,382	3,775	175	1,087	1,262	15	376	391	7	158	165
Pre-University	11,752	1,732	13,484	5,352	617	5,969	2,304	209	2,513	1,277	84	1,361
Inter (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	11	..	11
Diploma in Journalism	5	..	5	3	..	3	4	1	5	3	1	4
Diploma in Tuberculosis	8	..	8	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	12	7	19	7	4	11
Diploma in Venerology	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Ophthalmology	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radiology	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Anthropology	5	..	5	5	..	5	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in French	10	..	10	10	..	10	4	..	4	4	..	4
Diploma in German	24	1	25	17	1	18	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Librarianship	14	..	14	14	..	14	7	..	7	7	..	7
Diploma in Indian Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	10	..	10	9	..	9

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations—<i>cont.</i>												
Diploma in Economics	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management	14	..	14	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics	11	2	13	7	..	7	2	..	2	1	..	1
Diploma in Polytechnics and Public Admi- nistration.	5	1	6	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Service	42	14	56	31	10	41	28	..	28	28	..	28
Diploma in Horticulture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Teaching	26	..	26	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Oti-Rhini-Laryngology .. ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Painting	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telecommunication Branch	5	2	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highway Branch	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diplomas awarded by Polytechnics in Engineering—													
Automobile Engineering	67	41	108	23	7	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering	356	191	547	197	35	232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	226	120	346	77	9	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	258	112	370	87	12	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering	23	8	31	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	4	4	8	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Engineering	19	..	19	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telecommunication	14	..	14	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Engineering	11	..	11	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering	15	..	15	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology	106	37	143	84	15	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in French	26	..	26	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Anthropology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in German	32	3	35	25	1	26	7	..	7	6	..	6	..
Certificate in Librarianship	16	1	17	16	1	17	4	..	4	4	..	4	..
School Education.													
Matriculation	154	302	956	114	175	289	124	131	255	118	34	152	..
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	35,503	2,500	39,003	20,532	517	21,049	8,821	784	9,605	5,857	58	5,915	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools	360	..	360	329	..	329	381	..	381	350	..	350	..
Cambridge Senior	56	..	56	43	..	43	43	..	43	38	..	38	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
School Education—cont.												
ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic	4,823	..	4,823	3,076	..	3,076	2,493	..	2,493	1,376	..	1,376
Middle (Form III)	71,312	..	71,312	55,664	..	55,664	24,906	..	24,906	18,159	..	18,159
Anglo-Indian Middle	545	..	545	533	..	533	501	..	501	484	..	484
Cambridge Junior .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.												
Primary Standard (Class V)	178,065	..	178,065	13,929	..	13,929	88,429	..	88,429	75,389	..	75,389
Upper Primary (VIII Standard)	21,467	2,671	24,138	9,200	745	9,945	10,132	1,641	11,773	4,288	482	4,770
Basic Grade V	28,919	..	28,919	23,496	..	23,496	15,903	..	15,903	12,606	..	12,606
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING.												
Matriculate	945	797	1,742	707	322	1,029	834	126	960	745	62	807
Non-Matriculate	1,221	19	1,240	729	1	730	1,195	2	1,197	859	..	859

FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.												
Matriculate	2,224	199	2,423	2,135	155	2,290	705	22	727	697	20	717
Non-Matriculate	1,741	..	1,741	1,654	..	1,654	961	..	961	938	..	938
Pandit's Training Certificate	42	7	49	36	3	39	..	1	1	..	..	..
NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.												
Nursery—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	20	..	20
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montessori—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	10	..	10
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	63	46	..	46
Kindergarten—												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	9	..	9
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	29	25	..	25
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	29	29	..	29
Music Teacher's Training .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	22	20	..	20
JUNIOR DIPLOMA IN TEACHING BLIND AND DEAF.												
Blind	7	..	7	7	..	7	1	..	1	1	..	1
Deaf	6	..	6	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized Institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
School Education—<i>cont.</i>												
In Polytechnics—												
Certificate Course in Engineering ..	46	..	46	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering Course conducted by Education Department—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower .. .. .	..	11,607	11,607	..	3,623	3,623	..	3	3	..	..	..
Higher .. .. .	..	6,756	6,756	..	2,237	2,237	..	1	1	..	..	..
In Industry—												
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	2,865	..	2,865	2,472	..	2,472	809	..	809	676	..	676
In Agriculture—												
Examination conducted by the Education Department—												
Lower .. .. .	..	342	342	..	130	130	..	12	12	..	6	6
Higher .. .. .	..	202	202	..	123	123	..	1	1	..	1	1

In Arts and Crafts—													
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	672	..	672	547	..	547	
Examinations conducted by the Education Department.													
Handloom Weaving—													
Lower .. .. .	..	612	612	..	131	131	..	51	51	..	4	4	
Higher .. .. .	..	73	73	..	23	23	..	4	4	..	2	2	
Commerce—													
Lower .. .. .	..	8,658	8,658	..	3,643	3,643	..	1,572	1,572	..	717	717	
Higher .. .. .	..	3,824	3,824	..	1,286	1,286	..	503	503	..	153	153	
In Other Fine Arts—													
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department.	221	..	221	183	..	188	37	..	37	29	..	29	
In Physical Education—													
Higher	71	20	91	76	14	90	12	4	16	12	4	16	
Lower	353	7	360	345	4	349	82	1	83	79	1	80	
In Oriental Studies—	152	..	152	123	..	123	85	..	85	69	..	69	
Saṅgeṭṭa Vidwan Title Examination	4	1	5	4	1	5	23	2	25	18	..	18	
Kalakshetra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	
In Social Education—													
In Social (Adult) Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-B:—Examination—Results (Supplementary).

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A.	20	1,086	1,106	3	998	1,001	1	284	285	..	282	282
B.Sc.	140	1,089	1,229	7	243	250	18	125	143	3	31	34
B.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1
EDUCATION.												
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	31	161	192	25	97	122	6	27	33	6	17	23
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	4	91	95	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	1	33	34	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	4	76	80	..	43	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	6	6	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.B.B.S.	271	..	271	123	..	123	105	..	105	55	..	55
D.G.O. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	6	23	9	2	11
D.O.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary) .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	9	..	9	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in child health	8	..	8	6	..	6	4	..	..	4	3	..	..	3
D.V.	4	1	5	4	1	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1
D.L.O.	4	1	5	1	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1
COMMERCE.														
B.Com.	67	816	883	5	247	252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.														
Bachelor of Laws .. .. .	..	242	242	..	111	111	..	3	3	..	..	1	1	1
AGRICULTURE.														
Bachelor of Agriculture	26	..	26	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.														
B.E. (Chemical) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.														
B.V.Sc.	39	..	39	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL														
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	10	10	..	8	8	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
MUSIC.														
Inter Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1
Intermediate and other equivalent Examinations.														
Pre-University	559	5,868	6,427	49	2,414	2,463	125	800	925	11	397	408	408	408
Intermediate in Arts and Science	3	1,779	1,782	..	428	428	8	164	172	2	44	46	46	46
Inter (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	4	4	4	4

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNICS IN ENGINEERING.												
Automobile Engineering.	72	72	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering	313	313	..	77	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	243	243	..	56	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	256	256	..	83	83	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary Engineering	15	15	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology.	28	28	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION.												
S.S.L.C. (October '58) for Teachers' Certi- ficate.	17,745	17,745	..	3,688	3,688	..	3,657	3,657	..	546	546
T.S.L.C. (September 1958).												
Secondary	720	720	..	250	250	..	180	180	..	120	120
Elementary	559	559	..	268	268	..	318	318	..	202	202
G.C.I.M. (December 1958)	96	..	96	42	..	42	4	..	4	2	..	2

L.I.M (October 1956)	12	..	12	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PRE-PROFESSIONAL.													
G.C.I.M. (Septemper '58) .. .. .	..	8	8	..	8	8	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Pandits Training Certificate (December 1958)	48	6	54	42	3	45	2	..	2	1	..	1	1
Examination conducted by the Education Department.													
COMMERCE SCHOOL STANDARD.													
Typewriting :													
Higher .. .. .	..	2,930	2,930	..	998	998	..	533	533	..	191	191	191
Lower .. .. .	..	5,598	5,598	..	2,661	2,661	..	1,115	1,115	..	644	644	644
Shorthand :													
Higher .. .. .	..	395	395	..	82	82	..	26	26	..	8	8	8
Lower .. .. .	..	1,139	1,139	..	296	296	..	210	210	..	60	60	60
Other than Commerce.													
Lower .. .. .	..	1,324	1,324	..	706	706	..	1,880	1,880	..	968	968	968
Higher .. .. .	..	673	673	..	435	435	..	1,125	1,125	..	652	652	652

TABLES

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	9	42,986	289	(a) 39,036	..	90.8
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls ..	Prior to 1930 1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1948-52.	6 to 12 5 to 10	300	(Boys) 351,292 (Girls) 303,068	1,944	293,608	232,912	80.5
Total ..			309	697,846	2,238	332,644	232,912	81.1
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	17	1,612	22	(b) 1,328	..	82.4
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls ..	Prior to 1930. 1945-46. 1946-47. 1947-48. 1948-52	6 to 12 5 to 10	934	(Boys) 263,022 (Girls) 214,749	1,814	203,132	137,671	71.3
Total ..			951	479,383	1,836	204,460	137,671	71.4
Grand total ..			1,260	1,176,729	4,069	537,104	370,583	77.1

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total Expenditure.
		Number of notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realized.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
URBAN (TOWNS and CITIES).								
For Boys only	87.1	227	..	..	..	1-8-0	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	85.0	4,448	1,758	937	644	1-0-0	..	..
Total ..	85.1	4,675	1,758	937	644	2-8-0	..	..
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	81.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	83.0	2,326	1,002	..	77	..	..	..
Total ..	83.0	2,326	1,002	..	77	..	..	..
Grand total ..	84.2	7,001	2,760	937	721	2-8-0	..	23,89,832

(a) Excludes 18,962 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force for boys only.

(b) Excludes 698 girls reading in institutions where compulsion is in force for boys only.

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized. (6)	Recognized institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District board. (8)
FOR MALES.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	3	..	14	17	..	140	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary	10	184	91	285	..	7,582	54,391
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	19	50	50	19	..	9,922	5,935

Senior Basic	14	100	136	250	..	3,539	23,554
Primary	1,148	11,976	5,127	18,251	..	154,234	941,072
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	176	1,089	636	1,901	..	14,905	94,177
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,367	13,399	6,042	20,808	..	190,182	1,119,129
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Training—							
Basic Training	21	..	11	32	..	2,403	..
Normal Training .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	16	245	1,199	1,460	..	411	5,963
Others	4	..	31	35	..	496	..
Total ..	41	245	1,244	1,530	..	3,810	5,963

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Unrecognized institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private.	Total.		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
				RS.	RS.	RS.
FOR MALES.						
Universities	2,301	2,301	..	20,98,235	..	5,66,002
Colleges for General Education	2,126	2,126	..	3,33,036	..	5,37,887
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	2,109	2,249	..	7,70,899	27,551	3,33,483
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	33,272	95,245	..	43,24,910	23,60,424	19,97,181
Post-Basic	153	153	..	49,446	..	..
Middle/Junior High	10,304	26,161	..	6,71,983	2,95,371	53.4 3

Senior Basic	33,454	60,547	..	16,07,188	6,12,200	8,146
Primary	563,087	1,658,393	..	3,18,18,812	1,34,64,134	1,07,706
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	66,695	175,777	..	33,89,355	10,00,383	25,798
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	706,965	2,016,276	..	4,18,61,694	1,77,32,512	21,92,244
Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Training—						
Basic Training	3,399	3,802	..	15,11,252	..	38,546
Normal Training	436	436	..	61,919	..	2,184
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	33,279	39,653	..	3,95,299	..	..
Others	2,167	2,663	..	14,26,195	2,602	2,15,839
Total ..	37,281	46,554	..	33,94,665	2,602	2,57,569

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on—cont.			Number of teachers in				
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Unrecog- nized institutions.	Recognized institutions.				
	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecog- nized. institutions.
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
FOR MALES.								
Universities	RS. 7,42,224	RS. 34,06,461	..	..	..	220	220	..
Colleges for General Education	4,03,332	12,74,255	..	..	..	165	165	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	5,13,079	16,15,012	..	30	..	223	253	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary	9,84,038	96,66,553	..	253	2,822	1,449	4,524	..
Post-Basic	37,097	86,543	..	..	..	14	14	..
Middle/Junior High	3,21,350	13,42,126	..	269	760	420	1,449	..

Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	3,54,878	25,82,412	..	138	792	1,526	2,456	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	13,18,375	4,67,09,027	..	3,580	28,332	7,418	39,330	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	3,52,544	47,68,080	..	416	2,864	2,463	5,743	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total				..	33,68,291	6,51,54,741	..	4,656	35,570	13,290	53,516	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—												
Training—												
Basic Training	..	..	..	..	1,17,742	16,67,540	..	182	..	86	268	..
Normal Training	..	..	..	..	38,128	1,03,231	..	..	..	34	34	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	12,097	4,07,396	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	5,19,652	21,64,288	..	18	..	119	137	..
Total				..	6,87,619	43,42,455	..	200	..	239	439	..

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—*cont.*

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of Scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.	Recognized institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District Board. (8)
FOR FEMALES.							
Colleges for General Education	2	2	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary	8	8	..	..	..
Post-Basic	1	1	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	2	2	..	..	..
Senior Basic
Primary

Junior Basic/Basic primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	13	13	..	..	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Training—							
Basic Training .. .	2	..	4	6	..	290	..
Normal Training .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .	2	..	..	2	..	53	..
Total ..	4	..	10	14	..	343	..
Grand total ..	1,415	13,644	7,830	22,889	..	1,93,975	1,125,092

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.			Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognised institutions—cont.		Unrecognised institutions.	Recognized institutions.		
	Private.	Total.		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
FOR FEMALES.						
Colleges for General Education '	154	154	..	RS. 72,838	RS. ..	RS. 41,233
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—						
High/Higher Secondary	2,773	2,773	..	1,05,974	..	1,11,813
Post-Basic	60	60	..	49,039	..	..
Middle/Junior High	146	146	..	12,936	..	2,727
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	92	92	..	831	..	1,573
Total ..	3,071	3,071	..	1,68,780	..	1,16,118
Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Training—						
Basic Training	481	771	..	1,53,602	..	185
Normal Training	150	150	..	31,211	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	269	269	..	4,363	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	53	..	23,602	..	..
Total ..	900	1,243	..	2,12,778	..	185
Grand total ..	7,54,907	20,73,974	..	4,89,12,925	1,77,62,665	40,44,716

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on— cont.			Number of teachers in				
	Recognised institutions —cont.		Unrecog- nised.	Recognised institutions.				Unrecog- nised institutions.
	Other sources.	Total.		Govern- ment.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
FOR FEMALES.								
Colleges for General Education 1954 .. 1955 ..	RS. 1,12,484	RS. 2,26,555	..	..	..	31	31	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary	57,145	2,74,932	..	..	..	121	121	..
Post-Basic	14,406	63,445	..	..	..	7	7	..
Middle/Junior High	6,539	22,202	..	..	..	10	10	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	4,284	6,688	..	..	..	5	5	..
Total ..	82,374	3,67,267	..	..	..	143	143	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—								
Training—								
Basic Training	1,20,067	2,73,854	..	13	..	24	37	..
Normal Training	8,672	39,883	..	..	..	9	9	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	51,594	55,957	..	..	..	17	17	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	23,602	..	4	..	..	4	..
Total ..	1,80,333	3,93,296	..	17	..	50	67	..
Grand total ..	60,89,736	7,68,10,042	..	4,903	35,570	14,361	54,834	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	355	37	2,80,888	42,402	621	18	1,19,810	3,442
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes	100	17	79,187	14,416	110	16	40,162	3,595
Others	1,934	319	8,64,477	1,59,078	4,586	317	13,29,199	73,906
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	9	5	3,493	2,475	20	1	2,319	157
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,043	341	9,47,157	1,75,969	4,716	334	13,71,620	77,658

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	21	1	14,062	623	60	1	17,734	360	
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	18	..	7,409	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	8	3	4,127	950	229	218	60,328	22,822	
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	639	1	6,10,993	916	203	..	90,247	..	
Forestry	11	..	14,306	..	157	..	1,19,692	..	
Law	22	..	14,634	..	39	..	9,379	..	
Medicine	261	109	2,39,217	86,989	282	19	97,304	7,561	
Physical Education	1	..	56	..	179	27	30,361	4,824	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	5	..	3,785	..	37	..	12,936	..	
Total ..	936	114	9,08,589	89,478	1,186	265	4,37,981	35,567	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	47	..	17,258	..	31	2	1,350	270	
Social Education	1	1	580	705	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	122	9	23,732	3,120	..	..	..	..
Total ..	170	10	41,570	3,825	31	2	1,350	270	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
UNIVERSITIES.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
University Departments	197	60	1,07,951	35,142	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes	8	4	1,157	497	..	..	..	..
Others	589	84	67,352	9,223	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	597	88	68,509	9,720	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	4	..	640	..	73	3	32,722	1,130
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	20	..	3,600	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	1	..	131	..	3	..	586	..
Medicine	22	11	11,138	8,625	8	2	6,948	1,800
Physical Education	3	..	260	..	18	3	12,532	1,744
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	18	..	6,849	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	68	11	22,608	8,625	102	8	52,787	4,674

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	5	12	2,580	2,235	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	84	..	5,622	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	89	12	8,202	2,235	..	..	..	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

256

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	17	4	RS. 5,876	RS. 390	1,190	119	RS. 5,14,525	RS. 81,376
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—								
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	218	37	1,20,506	18,508
Others	199	55	28,216	6,453	7,308	775	22,89,244	2,48,660
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-university classes ..	3	3	498	720	32	9	6,310	3,352
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	202	58	28,714	7,173	7,558	821	24,18,060	2,70,520

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture	2	..	1,540	..	83	2	33,336	983
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—					18	..	7,409	..
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—					314	224	97,817	24,902
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	21	..	7,320	..	883	1	7,12,160	916
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	168	..	1,33,998	..
Law	5	..	1,086	..	70	..	25,815	..
Medicine	14	2	24,341	1,020	587	143	3,78,948	1,05,995
Physical Education	3	..	340	..	204	30	43,539	6,568
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	60	..	23,570	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	45	2	34,627	1,020	2,387	400	14,5,6592	1,89,364
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	12	2,580	2,235
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	60	..	163	2	24,290	270
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	580	705
Others: Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	122	9	23,732	3,120
Total ..	1	..	60	..	291	24	51,182	6,830

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Educations—cont.

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	642	22	RS. 1,13,992	RS. 4,012	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—										
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	186	27	32,708	5,781	..	3	..	150	..	..
Others	7,582	979	12,16,938	1,37,823	176	32	13,483	5,943	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Pre-University Classes ..	65	10	10,044	1,440	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,833	1,016	12,59,690	1,45,044	176	35	13,483	6,098	30	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION										
Agriculture	50	1	7,272	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post Graduate	7	1	350	40	2	..	70	..	608	223
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	615	..	1,14,021	..	67	..	10,380	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	108	..	21,600	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Medicine	386	113	43,625	11,346	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	33	..	3,405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	12	..	2,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,211	115	1,92,573	11,458	69	..	10,450	..	618	223
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	8	114	312	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	726	32
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others: Rural, Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	3	8	114	312	726	32

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

860

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by								
	Central Government.				State Government.				
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.				RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	366	92	68,218	5,632	14,737	5,412	5,74,241	2,41,338	
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,154	638	10,410	6,355	
Middle Junior High	12	..	224	..	1,199	961	21,018	22,302	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	254	186	1,955	1,526	
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	65	11	202	108	
Others	2	..	577	..	7,963	5,446	35,169	27,400	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	380	92	69,019	5,632	25,372	12,654	6,42,995	2,99,029	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	3,903	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	3	234	99	
Engineering	14	..	9,932	..	51	..	15,880	..	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	48	..	7,772	..	659	76	1,16,402	10,209	

TABLES

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	80	..	28,860	..			
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						371	..	64,271	..			
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	307	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—												
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	3	1,690	1,263	7,822	3,910	15,00,461	8,20,330
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	5	820	2,121	2,024	2,211	3,38,739	3,38,590
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					382	8	2,65,470	3,384	11,016	6,232	20,64,897	11,73,131
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	27,174	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	35	2,446	6,925
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	385	20	66,351	10,061
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	..	54,331
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					..	..	..	..	575	262	95,971	71,317
Grand total ..					4,316	602	25,12,693	3,20,690	43,517	19,767	47,34,684	16,60,414

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

262

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
High	766	124	28,151	5,525	1,107	167	26,887	6,166
Post-Basic								
Senior Basic								
Middle/Junior High	8		265					
Junior Basic/Basic Primary								
Primary—								
Single Teacher	15	15	491	399				
Others								
Nursery								
Total ..	789	139	28,907	5,924	1,107	167	26,887	6,166
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture								
Arts and Crafts		13		1,143				
Commerce	16	9	372	440				
Engineering	19		3,880					
Forestry								
Industry	153		10,915		314		25,390	

TABLES.

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2,602	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	215	..	35,400	..	..	20	..	1,129	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—	..	6	..	420	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	56	..	2,015	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	403	84	50,567	4,018	237	—	—	29,121	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	11	..	356	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	11	..	356	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	2,154	394	2,87,100	65,664	1,446	175	—	1,08,795	10,840

XI—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	156	204	11,776	10,222	17,132	5,999	7,09,273	2,68,883
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	14	10	93	36	1,168	648	10,503	6,391
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,219	961	21,507	22,302
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	254	186	1,955	1,526
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	65	11	202	108
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7,980	5,461	36,327	27,799
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	170	214	11,869	10,258	27,818	13,286	7,79,677	3,27,009
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	5,046
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	25	12	656	539
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	84	..	29,692	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,074	78	1,60,479	10,209

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	83	..	31,462	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						943	..	3,48,963	..	
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—										
Basic Training Schools	420	7,832	3,977	15,02,151	8,22,433
Normal and Training Schools	279	2,027	2,273	3,39,559	3,43,005
Veterinary Science
Others
Total ..	30	59	2,907	699	12,068	6,383	24,12,962	11,81,232		
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	27,174	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	29	35	2,802	6,925
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	385	20	66,351	10,061
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	..	54,331
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	586	262	96,327	71,317	
Grand total ..	465	387	84,053	19,540	51,898	21,275	77,27,325	20,77,148		

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..
High	172,959	50,715	70,38,619	19,48,422	9,304	7,670	2,87,202	2,40,208	12,341	8,915
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	91
Senior Basic	4,927	3,615	28,200	20,212	333	..	1,299	..	55,406	37,143
Middle/Junior High	10,588	3,973	3,54,321	1,09,075	474	246	8,232	6,313	13,440	9,226
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,043	2,326	14,583	8,599	105	73	852	200	157,630	92,713
Primary—										
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151,641	59,861
Others	58,187	42,151	2,72,866	2,41,619	12,917	6,316	1,01,269	24,923	1,233,721	710,991
Nursery	41	34	2,251	1,743	..	..	..	..	37	44
Total ..	250,745	108,414	77,10,840	23,29,670	23,133	14,305	3,98,854	2,71,644	1,624,338	918,984
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	6	..	66	..	..	..	..	14	165
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	136	..	9,525	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,456	114
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—											
Polytechnic	287	..	43,715	..	54	..	8,183	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—											
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	37	..	3,294	81	43	1,517	623	5,447	4,024	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	23	..	1,775	76	12	1,220	78	1,044	1,758	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	287	66	43,715	5,135	347	55	20,445	701	7,961	6,061	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	307	10	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	188	..
Oriental Studies	68	..	113	..	11	..	79	..	405	26	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	400	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	797	378	..
Physically Handicapped	51	35	2,000	1,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,860	5,672	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,700	717	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,123	27	..
Total ..	119	35	2,113	1,430	11	20	79	400	43,429	7,018	
Grand total ..	260,837	104,668	98,22,923	28,96,749	23,739	14,423	4,48,425	2,79,150	1,677,102	932,318	

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for.			Number of scholars on rolls in			
							Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
Government	20	..	..	433	30
District Board	257	..	..	6,232	787
Municipal Board
Private—										
Aided	1,252	..	..	31,195	4,855
Unaided
Total	1,529	..	..	37,860	5,672

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current year.			Specially trained.			
						Honorary.		Paid.	
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government	1,554	40	..	..	6	..	..	..
District Board	11,168	1,835	..	..	82	1	..	..
					3 years				

Municipal Board	6,788	476	..	..	3 years.	..	..	..	..
Private— Aided	88,786	3,681	..	..		527	23	..	..
Unaided	2,672	86	..	..		..	..	..	..
Total ..	11,09,68	6,119	..	..		615	24	..	..

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
	Others.				Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	Honorary.		Paid.						
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government	17	..	..	..	RS. 4,932	..	..	..	4,932
District Board	198	6	..	..	59,123	..	..	..	59,123
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private— Aided	988	88	..	..	339,335	..	..	12,670	3,52,005
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,208	94	..	..	4,08,390	..	..	12,670	4,16,060

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms. (6)	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.			
	Stationary. (2)	Moving. (3)	Branches. (4)	Total. (5)		Stationary (7)	Moving. (8)	Branches. (9)	Total. (10)
Government	1	..	..	1	1	132	..	..	132
District Board	20	..	..	20	15	758	..	..	758
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided	313	..	..	313	76	27,878	..	..	27,878
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	384	..	..	384	92	28,768	..	..	28,768

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Number of books, journals, etc. issued during the current year from the library.			
	Stationary. (11)	Moving (12)	Branches. (13)	Total. (14)	Stationary. (15)	Moving. (16)	Branches. (17)	Total. (18)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	24
District Board	558	..	..	558	1070	..	..	1070

Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	12,709	..	..	12,709	15,563	..	..	15,563
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..						13,267	..	..	13,267	16,657	..	..	16,657

Managing body.	Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	State Government. (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Total. (24)		(25)
Government	11	..	11	RS. 45
District Board	187	21	208	1,254
Municipal Board
Private—							
Aided	1,147	39	1,186	8,565
Unaided
Total	1,345	60	1,405	9,864

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.

Institutions (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local Bodies.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Unaided.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Mentally handicapped .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	2	..	3 (a)	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	..
Grand Total	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	..

(a) Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet, Madras.

Institutions for	Unrecognised institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.						
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Specially trained.		Others.		Total.		
					Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	
Mentally handicapped
Physically handicapped—											
The Blind	3	..	17	6	11	9	28	15	
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	5	..	11	50	9	13	20	63	
The Handicapped in Speech
The Crippled	4	..	1	..	12	6	13	6	
Others
Total	12	..	29	56	32	27	61	83	
Grand total	12	..	29	56	32	27	61	83	

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.			Local Bodies.			Private Bodies.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Aided.		
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	250	155	62	..	..	..	359	86	42
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	230	68	14	605	355	302
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	..
The Crippled	593	149	30	..	..	..	240	74	16
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	843	804	92	230	68	14	1,204	515	380
Grand total ..	843	804	92	230	68	14	1,204	515	380

(a) Includes 46 boys and 64 girls reading in Blind section.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by— <i>cont.</i>			Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.					
	Private Bodies— <i>con.</i>			Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Total.		
	Unaided.				Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.	
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Boys.				Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
		(11)	Boys. (12)		Girls. (13)	(14)	(15)				(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	609	241	104
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	835	423	316
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled	833	223	46
Others
Total	2,277	887	466
Grand total	2,277	887	466

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped—cont.

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by					
			Government.				Others.	
			for Boys.		for Girls.		for Boys.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—								
The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total
Grand total

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by others— <i>cont.</i>		Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded (b).			
	for Girls.		for Boys.		for Girls.	
	Number. (28)	Total value per annum. (29)	Number. (30)	Yearly amount foregone. (31)	Number. (32)	Yearly amount foregone. (33)
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	51	2,000	35	1,430
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total	51	2,000	85	1 430
Grand total	51	2,000	85	1,430

(b) Besides these 797 boys and 378 girls were receiving education in institutions where education is free.

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (7)
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	
	RS.				RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	1,09,504	..	..	..	12,005	1,21,509
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	19,077	..	..	..	..	19,077
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,28,581	..	..	..	12,005	1,40,886
Grand total ..	1,28,581	..	..	..	12,005	1,40,586

Institutions for	Other Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (13)
	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	17,859	..	..	25,135	..	42,994
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

The Deaf	71,815	12,622	2,523	1,15,137	1,186	2,03,283
The Deaf-Mute	1,443	..	..	1,833	..	3,276
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	91,117	12,622	2,523	1,42,105	1,186	2,49,553
Grand total ..	91,117	12,622	2,523	1,42,105	1,186	2,49,553

Institutions for	All Institutions.					Total.
	Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other-sources.	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind	1,27,363	..	..	25,135	12,005	1,64,503
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	71,815	12,622	2,523	1,15,137	1,186	2,03,283
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	20,520	..	..	1,833	..	22,353
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,19,698	12,622	2,523	1,42,105	13,191	3,90,139
Grand total ..	2,19,698	12,622	2,523	1,42,105	13,191	3,90,139

XIV-A.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	RS. 800—50—1,000 — 60—1,300— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department. Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kullars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of scholarships, boarding grants, etc.
Personal Assistant to the Director of Harijan Welfare.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in office work. Inspects Harijan schemes, supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels, boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Madras City. General supervision of the office staff.

District Welfare Officers (Gazetted)	..	..	7	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted)	..	..	5	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of Kallar reclamation work.

XIV-B.—Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of Institutions							
	for Boys.				for Girls.			
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.
	Government.	Non-Government.			Government.	Non-Government.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	886	639	..	1,525	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	169	83	..	252	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools/Jun or High Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	2	11	..	13	..	..	..	..
High Higher Secondary Schools	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions— Adult Schools	15	138	..	153	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,073	872	..	1,945	1	..	..	1

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on Institutions.					
	for Boys.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	39,31,205	1,89,125	6,035	22,624	1,26,534	42,75,523
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	5,91,731	30,563	..	7,250	6,110	6,35,654

Middle Schools/Junior High Schools	8,256	838	55	..	..	9,149
Senior Basic Schools	88,739	..	..	2,733	1,382	92,854
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,20,599	..	..	..	..	1,20,599
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other institutions— Adult Schools	30,528	..	..	414	694	31,636
Total ..	47,71,058	2,20,526	6,090	33,021	1,31,720	51,65,415

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions— <i>cont.</i>					
	for girls.					
	Government Funds. (16)	Local Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Endowments, etc. (19)	Other sources. (20)	Total. (21)
	RS.		RS.			RS.
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools/Junior High Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	47,204	..	531	..	..	47,735
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions— Adult Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	47,204	..	531	..	..	47,735

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

284

Type of institution. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Arts and Science Colleges .. ..	..	..	11,811	1,511	11,811	1,511	..	..	5,419	661
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	465	464	465	464	..	..	..	..
Primary	91,658	55,276	868,603	423,754	960,261	482,220	507	185	3,936	4,544
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,611	7,448	96,113	52,411	1,09,754	59,859	..	..	168	330
Middle Junior High	82	23	13,331	5,571	13,463	5,594	..	..	160	91
Senior Basic	1,930	1,116	45,496	27,477	47,426	28,593	..	..	1,558	1,746
High	612	249	189,709	46,953	190,321	47,202	428	194	8,884	4,012
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	107,923	64,102	1,213,767	559,830	1,321,690	623,982	935	879	14,706	10,723

TABLES

Institutions for Professional and Special Education—

Training	}	Basic	4,536	2,191	4,536	2,194	4,151	2,059
		Non-Basic	1,531	1,369	1,531	1,369	674	751
Engineering .. .. .		..	..	1,318	3	1,318	3	..	..	866	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .		..	..	3,461	114	3,461	114	..	..	1,399	31
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .		..	..	1,152	205	1,152	205	..	..	584	87
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .		..	..	216	5	216	5	..	..	185	2
Commerce .. .. .		..	..	4,470	546	4,470	546	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .		..	..	231	..	231	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .		..	..	11	12	11	12	..	..	..	2
Arts and Crafts .. .. .		..	..	12	402	12	402	..	..	..	62
Oriental Studies .. .. .		..	..	1,028	38	1,028	38	..	..	182	4
Others		4,254	837	26,861	3,580	31,115	4,217	..	..	2,929	395
Total ..		4,254	837	44,827	8,268	49,081	9,105	..	..	10,970	3,393
Grand total ..		112,177	64,989	1,270,405	569,609	1,382,582	634,548	935	879	31,095	14,777	

TABLER

XIV-C.— Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

265

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Arts and Science Colleges	7,756	683	2,349,971	221,929	(a) 5,868	(a) 550	(b) 2,582	(b) 325
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	11,454	1,677	48,607	19,368	108,131	48,040	81,443	35,586
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	166	71	1,275	693	12,176	5,732	9,598	4,302
Middle Jun or High	1,115	633	19,916	9,861	(c) 3,825	(c) 1,227	(d) 3,051	(d) 962
Senior Basic/Junior High	257	113	3,497	1,595	(e) 6,662	(e) 3,788	(f) 5,012	(f) 2,446
High	16,283	7,467	549,242	233,419	(g) 49,623	(g) 10,247	(h) 33,851	(h) 7,333
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	29,275	9,961	622,537	264,986	180,417	69,040	132,985	51,129
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—								
Training { Basic	3,288	2,123	547,000	354,806	2,459	1,000	2,199	918
{ Non-Basic	1,167	952	16,300	137,090	928	464	472	392
Engineering	715	1	542,67	916	198	..	101	..

TABLES

Technology and Industry	1,111	43	352,446	6,195	1,493	56	1,285	53
Medicine and Veterinary	491	108	329,101	75,191	287	37	129	16
Agriculture and Forestry	86	1	61,283	695	60	1	52	..
Commerce	6	3	176	104	3,704	320	1,880	262
Law	61	..	21,97	..	75	..	32	..
Music and Dancing	1	8	26	312	2	2	2	2
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	45	..	5,046	..	355	..	286
Oriental Studies	102	1	20,641	135	452	11	404	10
Others	25	..	75,520	..	8,820	851	7,102	681
Total ..	7,385	3,285	2,113,562	581,290	13,478	3,097	13,658	2,620
Grand total ..	44,416	13,929	5,086,070	1,068,155	204,733	72,687	149,225	54,074

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Includes—	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	Includes—	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	Includes—	(g)	(g)	(h)	(h)
Pre-University	4,376	443	1,761	257	Vth Class	618	344	503	264	Vth Class.	1,193	677	92	665
Intermediate	..	..	..	..	Includes—	(e)	(e)	(f)	(f)	III Form	29,665	6,850	23,196	5,335
B.A. ..	977	77	415	48	Junior.	4,016	2,617	3,222	2,067	Basic.				
B.Sc. ..	243	23	144	17										
B.A. (Hons.).	91	4	85	3										
Final														
B.Sc. (Hons.).	3	..	3	..										
Final.														
B.Com. (Hons.)	7	..	7	..										
Final.														
M.A., & B.Com.	171	3	87	..										
	5,868	550	2,582	325										

XV-A and XV-B.—Deleted.

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country. (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in							
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)
United Kingdom.. .. .	6	..	2	..	..	..	10	..
U.S.A.	5	2	12	..	2	2	11	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
Germany (East)	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
France	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	13	2	15	..	2	2	39	..

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
United Kingdom	10	..	18	5	..	..	..	..
U.S.A.	10	1	11	1	2	..	..	..
Germany (West)	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (East)
Canada	1	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland
Japan
Total	41	1	30	6	2	..	..	..

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies— <i>cont.</i>							
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.	
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)
United Kingdom	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.A.	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (East) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of stipendiary students included in	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
United Kingdom	3	..	52	5	15	..
U.S.A.	2	..	..	7	2	62	10	46	9
Germany (West)	1	29	1	29	1
Germany (East)	5	..	5	..
Canada	2	..	2	..
Australia	2	..	2	..
France	3	..	3	..
Switzerland	1	..	..	..
Japan	1	..	1	..
Total	2	..	..	10	3	157	16	103	10

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Direction	Men	6	6	12	..	1	1	2	1	3
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	6	6	12	..	1	1	2	1	3
Inspection	Men	2	27	29	..	7	7	2	18	20
	Women .. ..	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	4	4
	All persons ..	2	32	34	..	8	8	2	22	24
Teaching— Collegiate	Men (a) ..	20	62	82	6	12	18	12	48	60
	Women (b). ..	3	19	22	..	3	3	3	16	19
	All persons ..	23	81	104	6	15	21	15	64	79

Schools	Men .. ..	..	18	18	..	5	5	..	9	9
	Women .. ..	..	11	11	..	2	2	..	8	8
	All persons .. ..	..	29	29	..	7	7	..	17	17
Others	Men .. ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons .. ..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4
Total	Men	28	117	145	6	25	31	16	80	96
	Women	3	35	38	..	6	6	3	28	31
	All persons	31	152	183	6	31	37	19	108	127
(a) Arts and Science	.. ..	15	49	64	6	11	17	8	36	44
	Training	5	13	18	..	1	1	4	12	16
	Total	20	62	82	6	12	18	12	48	60
(b) Arts and Science	.. ..	1	12	13	..	2	2	1	10	11
	Training	2	7	9	..	1	1	2	6	8
	Total	3	19	22	..	3	3	3	16	19

XVII.—State Educational Service—*cont.*

		Number of posts filled up by Officiating arrangements.			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
		Class I. (11)	Class II and others. (12)	Total. (13)	Class I. (14)	Class II and others. (15)	Total. (16)
Direction ..	{ Men	3	1	4	1	3	4
	{ Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All persons ..	3	1	4	1	3	4
Inspection	{ Men .. ..	..	1	1	..	1	1
	{ Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All persons ..	..	1	1	..	1	1
Teaching— Collegiate	{ Men (a)	2	1	3	..	1	1
	{ Women (b) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All persons ..	2	1	3	..	1	1

Schools	{	Men .. ..	..	3	3	..	1	1
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
		All persons .. ..	..	3	3	..	2	2
Others ..	{	Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		All persons .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	{	Men	5	6	11	1	6	7
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
		All persons	5	6	11	1	7	8
(a) Arts and Science	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	1
		Training	1	..	1	..	..	..
		Total	2	1	3	..	1	1
(b) Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Training .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspectors or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (a).	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate Education, etc. (2) Finance, Secondary Education, etc. (3) Training Schools, Elementary Education, Basic Education etc.
3 Additional Deputy Director (Personnel)	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from District Educational Officers etc. in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the Administration of the Department in matter relating to the Personnel and Disciplinary Proceedings.
4 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations (b).	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C., and Government Technical Examinations.
5 Personal Assistant, Additional and Second Additional Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	3	A first or second class Hons. or M.A., with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised scales : I Grade 300—800. II Grade 230—500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in Special Education and other miscellaneous subjects.

6 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers. <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matter relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc.
7 Technical Education Officer ..	1	B.E. Degree and practical experience for not less than four years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses of Secondary Schools.
8 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —440.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
9 State Educational Survey Officer.	1	Do.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500 + Rs. 60— Special pay.	Conducts the Educational survey of the State.
10 Special Officer for Revision of Text book.	1	Do.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500 + Rs. 50— Special pay.	Assists the Department in the preparation and publication of elementary school Text books.
11 Special Officer for revision of syllabus.	1	Do.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500.	Assists the Director in the revision of syllabus for the re-organized scheme of secondary education.
12 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	As per item No. 5	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	2	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the Administrative section.	600—100/2—1000.	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
14 District Educational Officers ..	24	As per item No. 5 Also for teachers in non-Government schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with I or II class M.A. or Honour degree but without a degree in teaching are also recruited direct and they required to acquire this teaching degree before regular appointment.	<p>230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.</p> <p>Revised scales:</p> <p>Grade I 500—40/2—500—50/2—800.</p> <p>Grade II 230—30/2—260—40/2—500.</p>	Inspection of secondary, special and Training schools for men and control of elementary schools in the districts.
15 Inspector of Oriental Schools ..	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A., in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	(Post kept in abeyance) Inspects Schools for Oriental Education. Post ceased to exist with effect from 1st January 1957.
16 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	1	As per item No. 5	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
17 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	A degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of boys.

18 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (c) (Senior Scale).	160	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T. or B.Ed. degree.	Grade I—165—5—205—10—245. Grade II—85—5—125—10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay plus Rs. 100 where it is less than Rs. 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
19 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (c) (Junior Scale).	115	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed., degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
20 Regional Physical Inspectors ..	5	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10—190.	Inspect Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.				
21 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ..	4	As per item No. 5	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised Scales— Grade I—300—800 Grade II—230—500.	Inspect Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
22 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	1	A diploma in Physical Education ..	230—30/2—250—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's Institutions. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of Women.

(a) Post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) is kept unfilled and the posts of Deputy Commissioner and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) are held by one Officer from 10th February 1954.

(b) The Deputy Commissioner attends also to the duties of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).

(c) Women are also appointed to these posts.

II. SUBSIDIARY—(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts.

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1958 estimated).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1956-57.	1957-58.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	49	812,189	748,305	1,560,494	795	806	11	..
Chingleput	3,054	1,036,790	1,005,501	2,042,691	1,743	1,846	103	..
South Arcot	4,201	1,532,293	1,527,711	3,060,004	2,441	2,552	141	..
Tanjore	3,740	1,617,182	1,609,727	3,226,909	2,835	2,948	113	..
Madurai	4,910	1,586,063	1,600,723	3,186,786	2,470	2,510	40	..
Ramanathapuram	4,849	1,097,070	1,195,664	2,292,734	2,221	2,293	72	..
Tirunelveli	4,524	1,340,768	1,416,681	2,757,449	2,064	3,083	119	..
Kanyakumari	640	460,032	450,815	910,847	585	587	2	..
North Arcot	4,674	1,573,353	1,577,445	3,150,798	2,510	2,557	47	..
Salem	7,003	1,863,489	1,852,208	3,715,697	2,289	2,443	154	..
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	1,608,567	1,635,598	3,244,165	2,613	2,789	176	..
Coimbatore	6,014	1,744,478	1,731,561	3,476,039	2,451	2,484	33	..
The Nilgiris	984	150,596	162,926	343,522	337	374	37	..
Total	50,225	16,452,870	16,575,265	33,028,135	26,254	27,302	1,048	..

District.	Scholars.									Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1956-57.			1957-58.			Increase.	Decrease	1956-57.			1957-58.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Madras	165,104	113,476	278,580	176,207	121,675	297,882	19,302	..	20.6	15.4	18.1	21.6	16.2	19.0	
Chingleput	125,127	58,498	183,625	135,107	64,031	199,138	15,513	..	12.2	5.9	9.1	13.0	6.3	9.7	
South Arcot	179,867	75,090	255,557	190,325	79,078	269,403	13,46	..	11.9	5.0	8.5	12.4	5.1	8.8	
Tanjore	231,127	115,675	346,802	232,936	117,846	350,782	3,980	..	14.5	7.0	10.7	14.5	7.1	10.7	
Madurai	231,794	117,147	348,941	233,347	118,029	351,376	2,435	..	14.8	7.4	11.1	14.7	7.4	11.0	
Ramanathapuram ..	175,769	86,065	261,834	189,308	96,910	286,218	24,334	..	16.2	7.3	11.6	17.2	8.1	12.4	
Tirunelveli	234,146	139,309	373,455	245,513	153,498	399,011	25,556	..	17.7	9.9	13.7	18.3	10.3	14.4	
Kanyakumari	103,225	81,919	185,144	105,638	85,432	191,070	5,26	..	22.8	18.4	20.6	22.9	18.9	20.9	
North Arcot	205,725	91,080	296,805	215,188	96,238	311,426	14,621	..	13.2	5.9	9.6	13.6	6.1	9.8	
Salem	189,745	80,947	270,692	200,879	88,378	289,257	18,565	..	10.3	4.4	7.4	10.7	4.7	7.7	
Tiruchirappalli ..	210,332	93,478	303,810	219,314	101,163	320,477	16,667	..	13.2	5.8	9.5	13.6	6.1	9.8	
Coimbatore	199,743	96,605	295,748	207,725	101,060	308,785	13,037	..	11.6	5.6	8.6	11.9	5.8	8.8	
The Nilgiris	29,185	16,385	45,570	31,530	18,000	49,530	3,960	..	16.4	10.2	13.4	17.4	11.0	14.4	
Total ..	2,280,889	1,165,674	3,446,563	2,383,017	1,241,338	3,624,355	177,792	..	14.1	7.1	10.6	14.4	7.4	10.9	

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

(1)	AIDED.						UNAIDED.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	.2	3,618	2	3,618	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	10	9,387	24	15,795	34	25,182	1	30	..	..	1	30
Education	3	165	4	316	7	481	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	4	1,680	4	1,680	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	245	..	..	1	245	..	..	1	10	1	10
Physical Education	1	366	1	109	2	475	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	71	1	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	11	1,024	11	1,024	..	..	8	189	8	189
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1	64	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	2	274	2	274	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools	136	75,263	275	169,156	411	244,419	7	1,589	2	244	9	1,833
Other Secondary Schools	17	7,209	..	..	17	7,209	1	101	1	170	2	271
Elementary Schools	2,585	356,017	3,903	614,467	6,488	970,484	42	3,583	..	..	42	3,583
Other Primary Schools	1	242	4	594	5	833	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools	341	63,098	821	147,988	1,162	211,086	..	..	1	109	1	109

Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	2	153	2	153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools ..	1	100	5	831	6	931	1	75	..	..	1	75
Basic Training Schools ..	11	1,706	9	842	20	2,548	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	8	2,039	8	2,039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	16	1,004	24	1,380	40	2,384	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	26,326	350	26,326
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	1	90	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for other Fine Arts ..	..	..	1	83	1	83	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies ..	..	..	7	492	7	492	..	..	1	21	1	21
Schools for the Handicapped ..	5	643	1	232	6	875	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. ..	..	..	2	407	2	407	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	22	662	1,230	35,388	1,252	36,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,150	516,107	6,843	997,093	9,493	1,513,200	52	5,378	359	27,069	411	32,447
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.												
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	7	2,513	8	1,706	15	4,219	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2	163	..	..	2	166	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools	79	44,593	35	15,605	114	63,198	..	..	1	370	1	370
Other Secondary Schools	18	6,794	..	..	18	6,794	6	3,988	..	..	6	3,988
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	11	625	19	1,401	30	2,026	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools	12	1,451	2	176	14	1,627	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools	13	1,595	7	764	20	2,359	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Training Schools	1	56	4	252	5	303	..	..	1	66	1	66
Schools for Arts and Crafts	10	661	5	20	15	871	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	1	61	1	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	153	58,454	82	20,225	235	78,689	6	3,988	2	435	8	4,424

TABLES

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

Name of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent-free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below one acre. (9)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.								
Universities	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Arts and Science	42	40	.. 1	.. 1	42	..	..	1
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	12	11	..	1	12	..	..	3
Engineering	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	..
Medicine	6	6	..	..	6	..	..	2
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1
Oriental Studies	15	14	1	..	15	..	3	6
Social Education	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	759	660	49	50	714	45	19	94
Indian Middle Schools	180	141	15	24	151	29	11	77
Anglo-Indian High Schools	16	15	..	..	15	..	..	1

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	2
Secondary Schools—Other types	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	1
Post-Basic Schools	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	422	333	77	12	366	56	25	260
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teachers.	2,158	1,189	646	323	1,371	787	402	1,596
Junior Basic Schools—Single teachers	261	72	28	161	132	129	53	202
Higher Elementary Schools	1,996	1,396	458	142	1,704	292	178	1,394
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers.	14,039	6,908	4,280	2,851	8,726	5,313	2,231	11,193
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teachers.	4,068	860	555	3,553	2,360	2,608	1,182	3,598
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	4
Other Primary Schools	4	3	..	1	4	..	..	2
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools	15	13	2	..	14	1	1	4
Basic Training Schools	64	42	16	6	58	6	8	21
Physical Education	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics	12	9	1	2	12	..	3	..
Industrial Schools	53	41	12	..	50	3	34	11
Commerce	350	81	254	15	338	12	50	..
Schools for Special Education—								
Other Fine Arts	3	2	1	..	3	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	9	4	4	1	8	1	1	5
Social Education	3	1	2	..	3	..	1	1
Handicapped	12	12	..	..	12	..	..	4
Adult Education	1,529	525	227	777	914	615	699	780
Reformatory	6	5	1	..	5	1	..	..
Jail Schools	8	8	..	..	8	..	5	2
Total ..	26,976	12,422	6,684	7,920	17,076	9,900	5,208	19,268

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent— <i>cont.</i>					Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—<i>cont.</i>										
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
College for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	2	..	..	39	5	5	13	19
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education	3	..	2	1	3	2	6	3	1	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	1	5
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	2	2
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Oriental studies	1	..	2	1	2	4	8	1	2	
Social Education	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..
Schools for General Education—										
Indian High Schools	81	64	72	126	303	103	258	297	101	
Indian Middle Schools	37	22	18	9	6	55	82	38	5	
Anglo-Indian High Schools	3	..	1	2	8	3	4	3	5	

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	1
Secondary Schools—Other types	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	2
Post Basic Schools	1	..	..	..	5	11	12	222	151	37
Senior Basic Schools	105	12	4	1	1	7	249	1,657	223	29
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teachers.	138	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single teachers	6	..	..	..	..	..	51	193	16	1
Higher Elementary Schools	323	59	9	11	22	135	1,247	543	71	43
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers.	547	34	8	11	15	1,826	11,155	1,015	274	11
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teachers.	165	14	5	1	3	1,268	3,415	4	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—										
Ordinary Training Schools	4	1	3	2	..	2	9	2	2	2
Basic Training Schools	15	6	5	6	3	1	12	19	..	32
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4
Technology—Polytechnics	1	1	2	1	4	2	6	..	..	4
Industrial Schools	4	..	3	1	..	39	8	2	..	4
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	248	1	..	..	1
School for Special Education—										
Other Fine Arts	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	2	..	..	..	1	2	4	6	..	..
Social Education	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Handicapped	2	1	1	2	2	..	5	2	2	5
Adult Education	39	..	..	..	11	792	651	72	1+	5
Reformatory	1	2	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	5
Jail Schools .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	3	..	1
Total ..	1,484	233	139	183	456	4,911	13,033	2,632	410	

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent-free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	16	13	2	1	16	..	..	2
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	1
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	156	138	15	3	156	..	6	66
Indian Middle Schools	14	13	1	..	14	..	..	8
Anglo-Indian High Schools	17	17	..	..	16	1	..	7
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	3
Secondary Schools—Other types	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Pre-Primary Schools	30	23	6	1	26	4	4	19
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools	20	16	3	1	20	..	..	9
Basic Training Schools	32	25	7	..	32	..	3	15
Other Training Schools	6	5	..	1	5	1	..	3
Industrial Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Arts and Crafts	15	14	1	..	14	1	10	4
Schools for Special Education—								
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Social Education (Village Guide Centre). Schools for the Handicapped	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Reformatory Schools	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	2
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total ..	326	280	37	9	319	7	24	143

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent— <i>cont.</i>					Garden—Extent.			
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No. garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS—<i>cont.</i>									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	2	3	1	1	7	1	1	6	8
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	1
Schools for General Education—									
Indian High Schools	24	17	20	7	16	24	72	43	17
Indian Middle Schools	3	..	1	..	2	1	9	3	1
Anglo-Indian High Schools	8	..	..	1	1	..	4	8	5
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	1
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Pro-Primary Schools	4	2	..	..	1	5	19	5	..
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training Schools	5	1	3	1	1	..	13	7	..
Basic Training Schools	12	2	..	..	..	1	9	8	14
Other Training Schools	2	1	..	..	..	1	2	3	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	10	4	..	1
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—									
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre). .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	61	26	26	12	34	45	140	86	55

. 4. School Libraries.

Name of institution.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	2	2	314,388	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	42	42	546,316	16	16	118,370
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	12	12	51,173	4	4	30,952
Engineering	6	6	36,480	..	..	..
Medicine	6	5	34,698	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	5,458	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	56,655	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	7,755	..	..	..
Law	1	1	19,223	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	2	3,568	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	2	2	1,536	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	15	15	62,759	..	..	..
Social Education	3	3	21,344	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	759	737	2,824,025	156	154	439,104
Indian Middle Schools	180	152	110,392	14	13	21,414
Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	15	30,725	17	16	52,990
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	5	5	11,140	3	3	4,241
Secondary Schools—Other types	3	3	16,084	5	5	16,238

Post-Basic Schools	2	2	4,020	1	1	578
Senior Basic Schools	422	320	1,10,869	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Other than single teacher.	2,158	834	105,224	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single teacher ..	261	47	2,967	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	1,996	1,318	404,580	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teacher.	14,039	3,761	414,889	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher.	4,968	414	27,063	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	5	4	3,867	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools	4	3	1,003	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	30	9	4,876
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	15	15	41,312	20	19	51,439
Basic Training Schools	64	63	98,692	32	32	60,825
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	10,384
Technology—Polytechnics	12	11	25,319	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	53	21	3,760	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	300	..	..	..
Commerce	350	196	23,483	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	15	10	909
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	3	3	3,228	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	9	9	3,084	1	1	750
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) ..	3	3	982	1	1	274
Schools for the Handicapped	12	9	4,785	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,529	730	75,266	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	6	6	5,886	3	3	1,909
Jail Schools	8	8	7,193	1	1	760
Total ..	26,976	8,783	5,521,491	326	294	796,013

5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Govern- ment.	Local Library Authority.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Panchayat Board.	Private.			Other libraries.	Total.
						Grama Sangam.	Other Aided.	Un- aided.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Number of Libraries—										
Stationery	14	382	4	19	727	104	40	..	173	1,463
Moving .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	14	383	4	19	727	104	40	..	173	1,464 (a)

(a) All the Libraries are having reading rooms.

Stock of volumes at the end of the year	1,049,540
Total number of volumes issued on loan	1,100,788
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries	2,056,926
Total number of volumes used	2,308,639
Total number of visitors	9,516,696
Total number of members	94,770

Expenditure on Libraries—

	RS.
Government Funds	48,327
Local Library Authority	16,25,926
District Board Funds	1,931
Municipal Board Funds	8,551
Panchayat Board Funds	87,017
Other sources	1,20,641
Total ..	18,92,398

STATEMENT No. 6

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institutions. (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Backward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.							
Universities	2	2	141	6.
Colleges for Arts and Science	41	41	1,058	2
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	12	12	12	..
Engineering	6	6	142	..
Medicine	5	5	64	15
Veterinary	1	1	1	..
Agriculture	1	1	6	..
Forestry	1	1	2	..
Law
Physical Education	2	2	3	3.
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music	2	2	..	..
Oriental Studies	8	8	14	..
Social Education	1	1	..	..

Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	18	..	12	97	127	4,172	212
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	128	31
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	10	..
Senior Basic Schools	5	..	5	24	34	772	779
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher .. .. .	..	..	4	1	5	..	175
Junior Basic—Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	14	..	17	49	80	1,580	1,555
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teachers	1	3	2	12	18	110	125
Lower Elementary—Single teacher .. .. .	..	5	..	1	6	10	..
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	87	..
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	61	61	838	2
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	14	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	24	24	372	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	4	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Oriental Studies	1	..	..	2	3	23	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre).. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	4	..
Social Education (Adults) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	89	64
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	361	2
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	184	..
Total ..	39	8	40	415	502	10,206	2,980

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—*cont.*

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels— <i>cont.</i>							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
MEN'S INSTITUTIONS—<i>cont.</i>								
Universities	1	..	455	23	1,222	102	1,819	131
Colleges for Arts and Science	84	..	3,680	57	5,220	130	10,042	189
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education .. .. .	..	..	136	..	293	10	441	10
Engineering	2	..	722	..	1,302	..	2,168	..
Medicine	11	2	383	70	737	385	1,245	472
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	125	..	136	..	262	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	139	2	213	2	358	4
Forestry	2	..	36	..	128	..	168	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	130	7	236	91	374	101
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	2	6	40	6	42
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	118	..	260	..	392	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	4	15	4

Schools for General Education—

Indian High Schools	113	..	4,518	350	3,970	220	12,773	782
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	32	..	131	8	291	42
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,604	195	1,604	195
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	156	106	156	106
Secondary Schools—Other types	13	1	..	..	166	113	479	114
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	58	24	48	4	116	28
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	786	967	407	432	1,965	2,178
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher .. .. .	..	..	163	155	8	59	176	389
Junior basic—Single teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,179	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	..	..	1,918	2,598	375	..	3,773	5,332
Lower Elementary—Other than single teacher	101	37	130	198	18	101	359	461
Lower Elementary—Single teacher	159	25	28	16	2	2	199	33

Schools for Professional Education—

Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	439	1	379	36	905	37
Basic Training Schools	3	..	3,310	17	3,654	34	7,805	53
Technology-Polytechnics	1	..	354	..	306	..	675	..
Industrial Schools	20	..	638	11	396	11	1,426	28
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	38	..	48	..	90	..

Schools for Special Education—

Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	27	..	22	..	72	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. .. .	..	..	96	..	203	..	303	..
Social Education (Adult) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	292	118	274	204	655	386
Reformatory Schools	9	..	1,375	50	975	69	2,720	121
Jail Schools	57	..	282	..	317	..	840	..

Total ..	576	55	20,318	4,666	28,577	3,537	54,672	11,288
-----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	..	..	..	16	16	..	68
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	5
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	1	..	..	73	74	..	1,328
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	..	26
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	12	12	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Post-Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	19
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	17	17	..	135
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	32	32	..	412
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	..	12
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	4
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	..	14
Schools for Special Education—							
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Social Education (Village Guide Centre) .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	..	47
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Total ..	1	..	..	182	183	..	2,070

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels— <i>cont.</i>							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS—<i>cont.</i>								
Colleges for Arts and Science	505	..	1,221	..	1,794
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	47	..	148	..	200
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	32	..	2,018	..	2,803	..	6,136
Indian Middle Schools	31	55	142	55	199
Anglo-Indian High Schools	176	1,489	176	1,489
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	52	..	52
Secondary Schools—Other types	10	74	10	74
Post-Basic Schools	28	..	13	..	60
Pre-Primary Schools	212	159	212	159
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools	1	..	513	..	860	..	1,518
Basic Training Schools	9	..	1,619	..	2,085	..	4,125
Other types of Training Schools	37	..	107	..	156
Industrial Schools	10	..	13	..	27
Arts and Crafts	48	..	181	..	243
School for Special Education—								
Oriental Studies	4	..	31	..	35
Social Education (Village Guide Centre)	1	..	25	..	26
Schools for the Handicapped
Reformatory Schools	48	..	42	..	459	..	596
Jail Schools	13	..	14	..	27
Total	90	..	4,916	453	9,890	453	16,966

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

Institutions. (1)	Scheduled Classes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Non-Brahman.		Brahmans. (6)	Muslims.		
			Other than Backward. (4)	Backward. (5)		Other than Backward. (7)	Backward. (8)	
MEN/BOYS.								
Colleges for Arts and Science	1,511	155	7,384	8,010	7,439	954	788	
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	16	1	204	243	192	12	9	
Engineering	148	2	1,161	926	653	6	48	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	61	60	124	9	2
Medicine	156	32	1,232	680	249	43	75	
Veterinary	1	..	119	119	101	24	4	
Agriculture	6	..	141	141	73	12	18	
Forestry	2	2	69	30	42	3	4	
Law	22	..	569	171	183	39	32	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	8	3	8	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	1	..	9	10	13	..	..
Oriental Studies	26	6	357	568	184	76	198	
Social Education	2	..	90	142	42	3	3	
Diploma Course	3	..	78	20	123	8	1	
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	31,607	486	114,142	135,457	44,208	9,881	12,081	
Indian Middle Schools	2,152	33	10,691	9,232	2,575	1,055	632	

Anglo-Indian High Schools	2	2	1,839	22	337	440	11
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	1	..	266	10	39	65	..
Secondary Schools—Other types	7	12	833	51	360	218	12
Post-Basic Schools	17	..	20	79	1	1	..
Senior Basic Schools	9,320	28	19,499	32,215	3,134	3,350	2783
Junior Basic Schools	28,595	1,696	49,806	70,222	7,609	5,533	4,725
Elementary Schools	245,517	5,504	451,866	619,737	46,280	50,827	42,726
Other Primary Schools	55	..	174	20	36	28	1
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes	92	6	421	147	361	90	89
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools	218	..	561	837	154	114	38
Basic Training Schools	858	4	1,869	3,106	570	93	145
Training—Other types	3	..	37	68	14	..	..
Engineering	40	2	91	121	141	34	30
Technology—Polytechnics..	82	4	1,596	1,043	1,098	22	10
Industrial Schools	562	28	721	626	262	106	176
Medicine	4	..	26	52	11	6	6
Commerce	645	34	8,796	3,256	7,178	664	181
Arts and Crafts	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Physical Education..	12	..	153	160	16	2	7
Veterinary .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Other Fine Arts	77	..	157	96	14	9	3
Oriental Studies	45	..	69	33	122	6	128
Social Education	4	..	161	153	38	19	..
Handicapped	126	..	251	288	58	26	16
Adult	14,246	52	9,968	11,966	92	215	259
Reformatory	383	9	664	1,255	41	109	103
Jail	267	84	185	426	8	43	46
Total ..	336,832	8,182	686,344	902,402	124,273	74,145	65,290

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains. (11)	Anglo-Indians. (12)	Others and unclassified. (13)	Total. (14)
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)				
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,280	747	135	69	1,284	31,356
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	126	7	2	2	37	851
Engineering	92	1	1	4	233	3,275
Technology	10	..	..	..	109	375
Medicine	189	16	1	2	3	2,678
Veterinary	37	5	..	..	..	410
Agriculture	23	6	..	..	..	420
Forestry	9	7	..	..	..	168
Law	26	6	..	..	1	1,049
Physical Education	6	1	1	..	12	40
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	48
Oriental Studies	12	9	1	..	31	1,468
Social Education	25	3	..	..	..	310
Diploma Course	58	1	..	..	41	333
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	20,245	10,465	1,305	18	6	379,901
Indian Middle Schor's	4,734	1,502	21	1	..	32,528

Anglo-Indian High Schools	920	9	59	2,992	201	6,834
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	90	1	6	774	4	1,256
Secondary Schools—Other types	308	..	15	57	14	1,887
Post-Basic Schools	3	1	..	..	..	1 2
Senior Basic Schools	3,341	3,080	47	3	..	76,800
Junior Basic Schools	6,366	4,516	143	2	..	179,303
Elementary Schools	62,926	46,680	1,760	49	22	1,573,894
Other Primary Schools	97	21	..	318	7	757
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes	242	131	13	22	11	1,625
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	186	91	11	..	..	2,210
Basic Training Schools	868	423	13	..	..	7,949
Training—Other types	20	..	1	..	4	147
Engineering	42	..	..	..	..	501
Technology—Polytechnics	73	36	1	11	2	3,978
Industrial Schools	391	832	..	6	..	3,710
Medicine	7	3	..	1	..	115
Commerce	1,172	354	46	84	..	22,410
Arts and Crafts	2	10	..	..	..	14
Physical Education	26	36	..	..	12	424
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	52	10	1	..	..	419
Oral Studies	39	15	..	..	..	457
Social Education	28	2	..	..	..	405
Handicapped	55	60	2	3	2	887
Adult	344	712	6	..	..	37,860
Reformatory	92	63	..	1	..	2,720
Jail	50	14	..	..	..	1,123
Total ..	105,612	69,876	3,591	4,419	2,051	2,383,017

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmans. (6)	Muslims.		
			Other than Backward. (4)	Backward. (5)		Other than Backward. (7)	Backward. (8)	
WOMEN/GIRLS.								
Colleges for Arts and Science	133	1	1,413	1,068	1,768	156	48	
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	1	..	55	20	93	5	..	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	22	2	296	160	32	8	7	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	6	5	2	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	9	..	4	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	38	12	87	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	2	27	24	16	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	14	3	1	..	..
Diploma Courses	7	..	57	32	44	3	8	
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	7,247	279	37,251	31,488	29,870	3,858	1,584	
Indian Middle Schools	1,017	32	6,448	2,987	1,356	638	206	

Anglo-Indian High Schools	1	..	1,311	4	398	257	9
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. ..	..	..	284	4	46	53	..
Secondary Schools—Other types	13	..	1,219	44	723	233	4
Post-Basic Schools	21	..	15	44	6	..	1
Senior Basic Schools	5,000	65	14,153	1,002	3,431	2,020	1,557
Junior Basic Schools	14,280	146	32,047	38,761	7,523	3,918	3,183
Elementary Schools	110,530	8,088	279,880	308,659	47,020	30,179	25,359
Other Primary Schools	62	..	208	26	90	4	2
Pre-Primary Schools	120	3	416	210	260	87	77
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools	234	1	259	614	276	60	86
Basic Training Schools	406	9	5 0	1,200	540	17	58
Training—Other types	55	..	46	75	123	2	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
Industrial Schools	22	..	44	38	33	3	3
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	109	1	1,485	344	1,285	47	19
Arts and Crafts	61	..	135	177	47	3	..
Physical Education	3	..	53	7	3	4	1
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Other Fine Arts	10	..	4	2	4	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	56	5	127	2	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	11	1	7	..	..
Handicapped	73	..	110	113	29	8	8
Adult Education	1,636	14	1,927	1,661	20	31	48
Reformatory	53	48	361	105	81	18	15
Jails .. ..	..	..	..	13	4	..	..
Total ..	141,117	3,691	380,232	406,911	95,653	41,614	32,279

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)				
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science	1,054	261	17	46	119	6,084
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education	181	13	..	2	4	324
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	116	14	..	4	2	663
Veterinary	1	..	..	..	..	3
Agriculture	2	..	..	..	..	15
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	1	..	..	..	..	14
Physical Education	3	..	1	..	2	7
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	31	168
Oriental Studies	5	6	1	..	22	103
Social Education	10	..	..	..	..	28
Diploma Courses	39	2	1	..	..	188
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Indian High Schools	14,118	6,457	361	19	..	132,532
Indian Middle Schools	4,039	1,347	5	..	..	18,075

Anglo-Indian High Schools	614	..	13	3,105	320	6,032
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	109	1	1	787	11	1,296
Secondary Schools—Other types	403	3	19	31	48	2,740
Post-Basic Schools	1	3	..	..	..	91
Senior Basic Schools	3,236	2,969	25	1	..	51,459
Junior Basic Schools	4,433	3,489	87	6	..	108,173
Elementary Schools	51,738	34,462	1,167	21	10	892,113
Other Primary Schools	84	32	..	4	28	540
Pre-Primary Schools	243	54	23	23	..	1,516
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	537	287	2	..	..	2,356
Basic Training Schools	835	521	2	..	..	4,178
Training—Other types	72	3	..	..	..	376
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5
Industrial Schools	50	51	..	..	..	244
Medicine	1	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	312	73	25	219	..	3,916
Arts and Crafts	270	164	..	..	..	857
Physical Education .. .. .	..	23	..	..	..	94
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	25	..	..	..	..	45
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	191
Social Education	7	..	..	..	..	26
Handicapped	67	51	1	4	2	486
Adult Education	94	241	..	..	..	5,672
Reformatory	22	14	..	..	..	717
Jails .. .. .	..	9	..	..	..	27
Total ..	82,672	50,550	1,751	4,269	599	1,241,338

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by types of education imparted).

Institutions. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Profes- sional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agricul- turists. (9)	Arti- sans. (10)	Un- skilled work- men. (11)	Desti- tutes. (12)	Others (13)	Total. (14)
MEN/BOYS.													
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,352	5,672	13,580	9,752	7,952	5,840	5,498	9,395	1,200	1,280	191	..	31,356
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	34	74	385	358	149	211	89	342	26	10	24	..	851
Engineering	530	933	1,163	649	816	793	488	934	143	99	..	2	3,275
Technology	76	136	131	32	138	114	53	70	..	..	..	..	375
Medicine	892	582	626	578	880	560	352	605	29	248	4	..	2,678
Veterinary	13	100	235	62	134	77	38	140	21	..	..	..	410
Agriculture	21	106	204	89	127	49	..	200	34	..	..	..	420
Forestry	2	116	37	13	69	20	20	53	6	..	..	..	168
Law	188	360	323	178	192	286	240	331	..	..	..	..	1,049
Physical Education..	..	9	24	7	21	2	5	8	4	..	..	..	40
Colleges for Special Education— Music.. .. .	8	20	20	..	10	22	5	11	..	..	..	..	48
Oriental Studies	17	35	304	1,112	170	207	267	658	23	129	12	2	1,468
Social Education	12	35	134	129	41	36	24	169	9	31	..	..	310
Diploma Course	59	60	148	66	59	64	147	63	..	..	..	..	333

Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools..	10,803	31,980	131,637	205,481	57,385	37,366	63,053	148,691	24,328	45,842	3,238	..	379,901
Indian Middle Schools.	600	1,449	7,721	22,758	2,947	3,205	4,081	14,071	1,725	6,056	443	..	32,528
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,347	1,698	2,298	1,491	3,073	833	1,140	254	548	251	735	..	6,834
Anglo Indian Middle Schools	58	288	638	272	321	50	106	9	571	60	139	..	1,256
Secondary Schools— Other types ..	1,024	506	229	128	663	416	626	170	8	..	4	..	1,877
Post-Basic Schools ..	..	4	37	81	5	3	1	86	12	13	2	..	122
Senior Basic Schools.	921	3,208	18,185	54,486	7,387	8,557	9,343	30,965	9,313	10,024	1,211	..	76,800
Junior Basic Schools.	3,257	8,650	35,181	132,215	15,412	15,181	20,978	84,376	19,217	22,793	1,346	..	179,303
Elementary Schools.	15,949	64,420	313,837	1,179,688	100,931	104,880	140,568	850,309	166,226	195,822	15,158	..	1,573,894
Other Primary Schools	38	224	351	144	517	39	39	27	77	19	39	..	757
Pre-Primary Schools.	186	344	530	565	541	263	292	205	124	128	72	..	1,625
Schools for Professional Education—													
Training Schools—													
Ordinary	5	140	768	1,297	249	161	188	1,223	199	179	11	..	2,210
Training School— Basic.	47	388	2,587	4,927	1,072	655	599	4,454	551	594	24	..	7,949
Training — Other Types	12	..	37	98	19	28	10	78	7	3	2	..	147
Engineering ..	5	266	120	110	142	171	59	116	10	3	..	..	501
Technology — Poly- technics	85	501	1,765	1,627	1,260	665	41	847	224	333	8	..	3,978
Industrial Schools ..	7	107	738	2,858	387	384	383	839	343	867	507	..	3,710

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.									Total. (14)
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Profes- sional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agricul- turists. (9)	Arti- sans. (10)	Un- skilled work- men. (11)	Desti- tutes. (12)	Others (13)		
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>														
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont.</i>														
Medicine .. ..	..	12	75	28	40	6	25	21	4	19	..	..	116
Commerce	1,150	4,169	9,388	7,703	8,212	5,356	3,175	3,590	1,090	926	61	..	22,410	
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	2	12	..	2	..	..	1	11	..	..	14
Physical Education ..	19	166	239	.	47	40	42	260	15	11	9	..	424	
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>														
Other Fine Arts ..	2	6	100	311	47	91	31	133	36	81	..	..	419
Oriental Studies ..	10	8	66	373	56	82	23	202	26	7	41	20	457	
Social Education ..	31	43	138	193	210	11	23	148	6	4	3	..	405	
Handicapped ..	7	38	178	664	105	72	87	237	37	279	70	..	887	
Adult	20	116	1,745	35,979	40	704	478	29,874	1,995	4,706	63	..	37,860	
Reformatory ..	5	39	340	2,336	74	217	284	544	180	837	574	..	2,720	
Jail Schools ..	7	43	97	976	20	55	153	637	26	210	22	..	1,123	
Total ..	39,799	1,27,051	5,46,341	1,669,826	211,928	187,804	253,654	1,195,845	228,374	291,875	24,013	24	2,583,017	

Colleges for Arts and Science	1,050	1,717	2,082	1,235	2,560	1,476	932	831	120	99	66	..	6,084
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education	10	82	169	63	140	90	13	62	8	3	8	..	324
Engineering .. ..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	200	189	192	82	338	164	66	52	7	34	2	..	663
Veterinary .. ..	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Agriculture .. ..	..	12	3	..	13	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	15
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	5	7	2	..	4	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	14
Physical Education.	..	3	3	1	4	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	7
Colleges for Special Education .													
Music	43	22	67	36	40	80	20	28	..	..	..	..	168
Oriental Studies ..	3	20	41	39	25	20	14	34	..	10	..	..	103
Social Education ..	4	7	12	5	6	8	..	10	4	..	..	..	28
Diploma Courses ..	26	75	64	23	72	64	28	14	..	10	..	..	188
Schools for General Education--													
Indian High Schools.	6,127	18,037	49,899	58,469	33,589	20,838	22,382	32,712	6,203	14,395	2,423	..	132,532
Indian Middle Schools.	243	872	4,555	12,405	2,035	1,874	2,198	6,939	800	3,853	376	..	18,075

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by types of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>WOMEN/GIRLS—cont.</i>													
<i>School for General Education—cont.</i>													
Anglo-Indian High Schools.	1,205	1,450	1,612	1,765	2,257	771	794	166	579	402	1,063	..	6,032
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools.	66	323	657	250	233	69	108	15	629	66	126	..	1,206
Secondary Schools—Other types.	1,372	903	404	61	1,100	676	780	141	42	1	..	..	2,740
Post Basic Schools ..	..	..	13	78	4	2	20	37	15	13	..	..	91
Senior Basic Schools.	774	2,803	13,103	34,773	6,589	6,940	7,974	15,161	6,572	7,108	1,115	..	51,459
Junior Basic Schools.	2,497	5,914	23,255	76,507	12,000	10,659	15,065	43,990	12,044	13,553	822	..	108,173
Elementary Schools.	11,932	45,106	202,378	632,697	87,664	73,104	100,105	402,840	92,982	117,240	11,178	..	892,113
Other Primary Schools.	14	166	274	86	447	11	6	..	19	40	17	..	540
Pre-Primary Schools.	186	316	462	552	472	259	252	216	148	120	49	..	1,516

Schools for Professional Education—													
Training Schools—	1	74	1,053	1,228	672	377	230	520	147	307	103	..	2,356
Ordinary.													
Training Schools—	11	169	1,746	2,252	1,013	864	464	1,103	296	341	157	..	4,178
Basic.													
Training Schools—	9	45	180	142	146	113	16	49	40	..	12	..	376
Other types.													
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Poly-	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
technics.													
Industrial Schools ..	..	1	44	199	55	6	37	69	23	36	18	..	244
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	205	815	1,652	1,244	1,546	970	591	544	128	129	8	..	3,916
Arts and Crafts ..	2	22	111	722	55	88	71	171	91	273	108	..	857
Physical Education.	..	29	39	26	23	6	6	29	16	14	..	..	94
Schools for Special Education—													
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	6	39	1	15	..	16	..	13	..	..	45
Oriental Studies ..	6	20	79	86	74	46	6	46	7	12	..	..	191
Social Education ..	..	..	26	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Handicapped ..	1	21	80	364	64	45	35	93	22	153	54	..	466
Adult Education ..	..	37	259	5,376	11	144	296	3,893	427	893	8	..	5,872
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	717	86	49	46	34	50	81	371	..	717
Jails .. ..	..	..	..	27	..	..	1	..	..	26	..	..	27
Total ..	25,992	79,264	304,582	831,550	153,393	119,865	152,497	509,821	128,460	159,218	18,084	..	1,241,338

9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction).

Type of institution. (1)	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi. (10)
	Tamil. (2)	Malayalam. (3)	Kannada. (4)	Telugu. (5)	Urdu. (6)	English. (7)	* Other languages. (8)	Total. (9)	
Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys	387,495	11,349	..	6,958	2,771	2,939	917	412,429	306,305
Girls	138,195	7,083	..	2,431	1,365	1,039	494	150,607	96,483
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,090	..	8,090	731
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,328	..	7,328	1,150
Other Secondary Schools—									
Boys	66	..	..	64	..	1,757	..	1,887	900
Girls	27	..	..	13	..	2,700	..	2,740	1,701
Indian Elementary Schools—									
Boys	1,515,430	20,474	824	22,635	13,581	..	950	1,573,894	..
Girls	849,744	16,380	266	12,199	8,289	..	5,235	892,113	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	552	..	552	170
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	361	..	361	59
Basic Schools—									
Boys	254,656	695	..	96	656	..	..	256,103	2
Girls	158,627	507	80	418	..	..	..	159,632	109
Total .. { Boys	2,157,647	32,518	824	29,753	17,008	13,838	1,867	2,252,555	308,108
Girls	1,146,593	23,970	846	15,061	9,654	11,428	5,729	1,212,781	99,502
Grand total ..	3,304,240	56,488	1,170	44,814	26,662	24,766	7,596	3,465,736	407,610

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
* Gujarathi	661	818
Marathi	36	73
Hindi	1,170	4,772
Sanskrit .. .. .	..	66

10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1956-57.		1957-58.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	3	..	9
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	758	370	1,123	824
Elementary Schools	510	1,065	773	591
Basic Schools	42	38	199	55
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	4	2
Schools for Special Education	39	..	71	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	16	16
Total ..	1,349	1,476	2,189	1,497

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"87. Education"—Actuals for the year 1957-58.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities					17,44,690	11,983	17,56,583
Colleges for Arts and Science	18,64,439	4,38,765		4,256	22,08,956	2,33,866	47,60,282
Engineering Colleges	17,87,335	5,84,839			3,76,834	1,68,951	29,17,959
Teachers' Colleges	1,55,153	5,716					1,60,869
Law College	49,166						49,166
Music College	20,21,077	1,27,219	56,16,533	14,69,364	1,21,87,757	13,03,038	2,27,24,988
Secondary Schools	22,55,782	14,162	2,38,43,901	6,83,974	3,69,51,807	4,89,790	6,42,39,416
Primary Schools	37,02,479	3,09,420			19,80,009	48,857	60,40,765
Training Schools	1,12,342	9,694			98,137		2,20,173
Schools for Defectives	6,48,311	3,484					6,51,795
Direction	22,86,260	28,829					23,15,089
Inspection	2,06,445						2,06,445
Scholarships		47,853					47,853
Charges in England	85,376						85,376
Oriental Manuscripts Library	18,667						18,667
Text-Book Committee	5,48,820						5,48,820
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948.	23,042	2,475					25,517
Central Libraries	4,053						4,053
Children's Library					3,86,355		3,86,355
Adult Education	20,20,455						20,20,455
National Cadet Corps	26,257	84,339	7,294		12,87,406	9,87,096	23,92,382
Other items							
Total	1,78,15,459	16,56,785	2,94,67,728	21,57,594	5,72,21,861	32,43,581	11,15,63,008

12. Cost per student in institutions for general education.

D.P.T.—22	Type of institution.	Number of students on rolls.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.				Percentage to total expenditure.				
				To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
	Colleges for Arts and Science—											
	For boys	30,370	90,48,616	87.9	0.9	173.7	35.4	297.9	29.5	0.3	58.3	11.9
	For Girls	5,034	24,51,730	147.7	..	178.6	160.8	487.1	30.3	..	36.7	33.0
	Secondary Schools—											
	For Boys	487,548	3,75,91,601	33.4	14.0	22.8	6.9	77.1	43.1	18.2	20.6	9.1
	For Girls	95,874	78,60,092	36.4	3.4	32.3	9.8	81.9	44.3	4.2	39.4	12.1
	Primary Schools (other than Basic) ..	2,467,514	7,51,42,021	21.9	7.3	0.3	0.9	30.4	71.6	24.1	1.1	3.2
	Basic Schools	416,492	1,26,83,313	22.2	6.8	0.2	1.2	30.4	73.0	22.3	0.7	4.0
	Post Basic Schools—											
	For Boys	153	46,893	169.9	..	..	136.5	306.4	55.4	..	..	44.6
	For Girls	60	45,255	515.0	..	..	239.2	754.2	68.3	..	..	31.7

13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding charges (Capital Expenditure only).

Institutions managed by (1)	Expenditure from						
	Government funds. (2)	District Board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)	Total. (8)
Government—	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Males	41,681	..	..	6,243	162	4	48,090
Females	12,430	..	..	488	..	440	13,358
District Board—							
Males .. .. .	..	573	..	..	..	..	573
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal—							
Males .. .. .	..	..	360	..	..	..	360
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided—							
Males	9,68,341	..	..	1,14,740	2,75,123	2,150	13,60,354
Females	75,469	..	..	23,650	1,34,209	440	2,33,768
Total ..							
{ Males ..	10,10,022	573	360	1,20,983	2,75,285	2,154	14,09,377
{ Females ..	87,899	..	..	24,138	1,34,209	880	2,47,126
Grand total ..	10,97,921	573	360	1,45,121	4,09,494	3,034	16,56,508

14. Extension of Elementary Education.

D.P.T.—22A

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Column (7) to column (2).	Column (8) to column (3).	Column (9) to column (4).	Column (10) to column (5).	Column (11) to column (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras, North }	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Madras, South }	138	323	539	568	363	138	323	539	348	43	100	100	100	61	11
Chingleput	137	290	396	203	63	137	290	396	84	1	100	100	100	41	1
Villupuram	170	340	369	240	54	170	340	360	140	12	100	100	98	57	22
South Arcot	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	75	21	100	100	100	93	38
Tanjore, East	163	229	260	165	473	163	223	242	60	33	100	99	93	36	7
Tanjore, West	184	132	75	131	..	184	132	75	104	..	100	100	100	79	..
Dindigul	216	144	109	111	..	216	144	109	106	..	100	100	100	95	..
Madurai	79	172	272	736	637	73	162	267	333	31	92	94	98	46	5
Ramanathapuram	91	166	186	450	31	83	147	175	178	21	91	88	94	39	67
Virudhunagar	69	106	48	26	30	69	106	48	20	2	100	100	100	80	6
Tirunelveli, North	107	72	75	25	23	107	72	75	7	..	100	100	100	28	..
Tirunelveli, South	160	121	71	55	30	160	121	71	52	30	100	100	100	95	100
Tirunelveli, Central	5	9	10	18	8	5	6	8	2	2	100	66	80	11	25
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	55	116	199	406	438	55	109	77	80	24	100	94	38	19	5
Kanyakumari	219	267	186	98	33	219	266	179	46	6	100	96	96	47	13
North Arcot	124	362	332	197	69	124	302	112	97	..	100	100	94	49	..
Tiruvannamalai	294	253	143	113	26	294	253	143	84	2	100	100	100	74	8
Salem	238	295	147	283	13	238	295	147	92	..	100	100	100	33	..
Dharmapuri	296	229	102	79	11	296	229	102	79	10	100	100	100	100	99
Tiruchirappalli	192	176	184	139	105	192	176	184	102	8	100	100	100	73	8
Pudukottai	239	100	58	27	12	237	98	58	27	11	99	98	100	100	92
Erode	149	87	38	21	8	142	63	31	10	..	95	95	81	50	..
Coimbatore	128	35	21	7	9	128	35	20	..	..	100	100	95	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	..	100	100	100	100	..
The Nilgiris															
Total	3,681	4,351	4,105	4,181	2,494	3,658	4,299	3,503	2,133	257	99	98	95	51	10

TABLES

839

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.							Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
					Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Madras, North	3	..	..	146	126	..	275	52,190	44,846	97,036
Madras, South	4	..	..	132	98	1	235	41,954	35,514	77,468
Chingleput	(a) 101	888	20	24	277	..	1,310	89,386	47,445	136,831
Villupuram	62	606	17	3	352	..	1,040	65,507	27,395	92,902
South Arcot	79	491	26	..	282	..	878	58,236	26,262	84,498
Tanjore, East	58	545	92	48	407	..	1,150	81,100	48,130	129,230
Tanjore, West	87	621	17	21	281	..	1,027	69,638	37,881	107,519
Dindigul	95	538	9	9	369	1	1,021	78,539	38,628	117,167
Madurai	78	391	4	50	156	3	682	54,080	30,520	84,600
Ramanathapuram	3	568	2	21	249	..	843	58,357	29,313	87,670
Virudhunagar	18	339	53	29	471	..	910	68,066	42,143	110,209
Tirunelveli, North	5	220	5	12	418	..	660	45,469	29,774	75,243
Tirunelveli, South	7	134	3	..	551	8	703	44,461	36,213	80,674
Tirunelveli, Central	4	256	4	24	757	..	1,045	83,895	53,376	137,271

Shencottah-Kanyakumari	26	1	..	27	3,308	1,726	5,034
Kanyakumari	331	78	15	424	64,216	56,309	120,525
North Arcot	..	..	98	494	190	69	256	8	1,115	95,957	49,358	145,315
Tiruvannamalai	..	..	51	400	270	23	218	..	962	64,777	28,569	93,346
Salem	..	..	12	783	26	57	172	..	1,050	85,595	44,013	129,608
Dharmapuri	..	..	9	994	68	..	27	3	1,101	65,130	28,168	93,298
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	(b) 111	833	18	36	395	1	1,394	104,397	57,727	162,124
Pudukottai	..	..	23	816	14	20	140	..	1,013	53,442	20,733	74,175
Erode	..	..	8	722	39	28	153	1	951	54,222	24,749	78,971
Coimbatore	..	..	11	376	22	51	125	..	585	52,315	32,640	84,955
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	..	..	4	277	17	12	35	..	345	21,910	9,592	31,502
Nilgiris	..	..	11	140	2	9	94	1	257	17,747	11,089	28,836
Total	..	..	1,299	11,432	918	824	6,488	42	21,003	1,573,894	892,113	2,466,007

(a) Includes one single-teacher school under Central Government.

(b) Includes two other than single-teacher schools under Central Government.

15. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1957.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1958.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government	3	..	..	..	3
State Government	1,348	16	52	16	1,396
District Board	10,943	60	328	877	11,482
Panchayat Board	937	31	14	26	918
Municipal Board	883	2	73	11	824
Aided	6,781	29	361	97	6,488
Unaided	46	6	..	2	43
Total ..	20,943	144	828	1,029	21,003

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary Schools.				Basic Schools.			Total.	Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	4	13	..	17	..	..	..	..	17
Madras, South	6	12	..	18	..	..	..	..	18
Chingleput .. ..	..	23	..	23	..	4	1	5	28
Villupuram .. ..	..	70	..	70	2	7	..	9	79
South Arcot	13	92	1	106	3	35	..	38	144
Tanjore, East	30	95	5	130	7	43	..	50	180
Tanjore, West	14	145	..	159	..	14	..	14	173
Dindigul	10	61	1	72	4	14	..	18	90
Madurai	1	18	..	19	..	..	..	..	19
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	11	1	12	..	2	..	2	14
Virudhunagar	1	59	..	60	..	9	..	9	69
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	13	..	13	..	11	1	12	25
Tirunelveli, South	8	45	..	53	..	..	..	..	53
Tirunelveli, Central	22	210	..	232	3	6	..	9	241
Shencottah-Kanyakumari.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	9	28	..	37	4	..	..	4	41
Tiruvannamalai	4	46	1	51	..	9	..	9	60
Salem .. ..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	25
Dharmapuri	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tiruchirappalli	4	68	1	73	..	4	..	4	77
Pudukottai	2	25	4	31	..	5	..	5	36
Erode	2	13	4	19	..	5	..	5	24
Coimbatore	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	133	1,078	18	1,229	23	168	2	193	1,422

18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Gov-ern-ment.	Dis-trict Board.	Muni-cipal board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis-sion.	Non-Mis-sion.	Mis-sion.	Non-Mis-sion.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chingleput	1	48	..	6	3	..	..	58
Villupuram	1	13	..	1	3	..	..	18
South Arcot	1	8	..	2	2	..	..	13
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	13	..	..	2	..	..	15
Tanjore, West	1	8	..	3	..	..	..	12
Dindigul	3	45	..	6	8	..	..	62
Madurai	2	13	..	2	1	..	..	18
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	3	3	3	4	..	..	13
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	7	..	3	3	..	..	13
Tirunelveli, North	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	8
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	2	..	16	6	..	..	24
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	8
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
Tiruvannamalai	1	30	..	1	2	..	..	34
Salem .. .. .	..	20	..	1	1	..	..	22
Dharmapuri	1	37	..	1	1	..	..	40
Tiruchirappalli	1	38	2	5	4	..	..	50
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	16	..	2	4	..	..	22
Erode .. .. .	..	15	..	3	2	..	..	20
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	31	4	1	2	..	..	41
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Total	13	388	11	60	57	..	..	507

**19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population
in the age group 6 to 12.**

District.	Male population (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	812,189	114,519	49,436	78.2
Madras, South			41,081	
Chingleput	1,036,790	146,187	99,014	67.8
Villupuram	1,532,293	216,053	66,481	67.9
South Arcot			80,239	
Tanjore, East	1,617,182	222,023	86,187	71.2
Tanjore, West			76,507	
Dindigul	1,586,063	223,635	91,354	77.0
Madurai			80,819	
Ramanathapuram	1,097,070	154,637	67,239	89.9
Virudhunagar			71,963	
Tirunelveli, North	1,340,768 (e)	189,048	48,070	95.3
Tirunelveli, South			44,457	
Tirunelveli, Central			83,868	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	460,632	64,864	3,715	Over 100
Kanyakumari			(c) 76,134	
North Arcot	1,573,353	221,843	95,997	73.8
Tiruvannamalai			67,676	
Salem	1,863,489	262,752	90,118	59.3
Dharmapuri			65,815	
Tiruchirappalli	1,608,567	226,808	101,690	70.3
Pudukottai			58,501	
Erode	1,744,478 (d)	245,971	62,205	61.0
Coimbatore			61,601	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	180,596	25,464	26,119	82.9
Nilgiris			21,119	
Total ..	16,452,870	2,319,854	1,715,805	73.9

(a) Estimated for 1958 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age groups.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

(e) Includes Shencottah.

20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population
in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population. (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	748,305	105,510	41,166	72.5
Madras, South			35,355	
Chingleput	1,005,901	141,832	54,879	38.7
Villupuram	1,527,711	215,408	30,409	32.5
South Arcot			39,648	
Tanjore, East	1,669,727	235,431	52,656	41.5
Tanjore, West			44,946	
Dindigul	1,600,723	225,701	50,024	43.2
Madurai			47,437	
Ramanathapuram	1,195,664	168,589	35,641	48.1
Virudhunagar			45,476	
Tirunelveli, North	1,416,681 (e)	199,752	31,811	63.6
Tirunelveli, South			37,131	
Tirunelveli, Central			55,970	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	450,815	63,565	2,153	Over 100
Kanyakumari			67,492 (c)	
North Arcot	1,577,445	222,420	51,653	37.3
Tiruvannamalai	1,852,208	261,162	31,288	29.0
Salem			46,584	
Dharmapuri	1,635,598	230,620	29,176	35.6
Tiruchirappalli			57,243	
Pudukottai	1,731,561 (d)	244,150	24,951	32.9
Erode			29,330	
Coimbatore	162,926	22,972	39,488	60.3
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			11,634	
Nilgiris			13,844	
Total	16,575,265	2,337,112	1,007,385	43.1

(a) Estimated for 1958 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

(c) Includes children under other age group.

(d) Excludes Kollegal.

(e) Includes Shencottah.

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediates, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
				Passed III Forth, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	20	12,886	30,409	1,826	311	45,452	5	3,043	744	3,792	49,244
	Women ..	11	5,082	18,231	492	89	23,905	1	124	97	222	24,127
Telugu ..	Men ..	..	107	258	10	2	377	..	119	41	160	537
	Women ..	4	77	145	2	..	228	..	1	..	1	229
Malayalam ..	Men ..	..	195	221	70	..	496	..	9	6	15	511
	Women ..	1	107	79	24	..	211	..	3	2	5	216
Kannada ..	Men ..	..	10	18	4	..	32	..	12	11	23	55
	Women ..	..	2	5	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Urdu ..	Men ..	1	65	309	29	..	404	..	2	4	6	410
	Women ..	..	47	249	25	1	322	..	3	3	3	325
Other languages.	Men ..	1	46	157	8	..	212	..	36	13	49	261
	Women ..	1	6	23	1	..	31	..	1	12	13	44
Total ..	Men ..	22	13,309	31,382	1,947	313	46,973	5	3,221	819	4,045	51,018
	Women ..	17	5,321	18,732	541	90	24,704	1	129	114	244	24,948

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

343

District.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North	966	1,948	2,914	988	1,966	2,954
Madras, South	833	1,558	2,391	843	1,562	2,405
Chingleput	2,707	1,165	3,872	2,926	1,185	4,111
Vilupuram	2,448	383	2,831	2,588	386	2,974
South Arcot	2,025	319	2,374	2,153	354	2,507
Tanjore, East	3,203	775	3,978	3,375	788	4,163
Tanjore, West	2,245	990	3,235	2,322	998	3,320
Dindigul	2,307	1,175	3,482	2,519	1,187	3,706
Madurai	1,217	1,108	2,425	1,371	1,109	2,480
Ramanathapuram	1,559	809	2,368	1,834	833	2,667
Virudhunagar	2,199	1,135	3,334	2,385	1,148	3,533
Tirunelveli, North	1,508	1,261	2,777	1,531	1,271	2,802
Tirunelveli, South	1,624	1,506	3,130	1,625	1,577	3,132
Tirunelveli, Central	3,495	1,774	5,269	3,502	1,775	5,277
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	95	7	102	97	7	104
Kanyakumari	1,217	998	2,215	1,256	1,029	2,285
North Arcot	3,029	1,292	4,321	3,198	1,297	4,495
Tiruvannamalai	2,391	411	2,802	2,474	411	2,885
Salem	2,274	1,361	3,635	2,526	1,370	3,896
Dharmapuri	1,297	451	1,748	1,975	474	2,429
Tiruchirappalli	3,304	1,544	4,848	3,585	1,565	5,150
Pudukottai	1,378	472	1,850	1,772	483	2,255
Erode	1,284	644	1,928	1,604	654	2,258
Coimbatore	1,210	1,029	2,249	1,356	1,041	2,397
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	499	102	701	674	209	883
Nilgiris	559	339	898	559	339	898
Total	46,978	24,704	71,677	51,018	24,948	75,906

TABLES

District. (1)	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher. (14)	Number of pupils per teacher. (15)
	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Total. (13)		
Madras, North	97.8	99.1	98.6	52,190	44,846	97,036	33	33
Madras, South	98.8	99.7	99.4	41,951	35,514	77,465	32	32
Chingleput	92.5	98.3	94.2	89,386	47,455	136,831	35	33
Villupuram	94.6	99.2	96.2	65,507	27,395	92,902	33	31
South Arcot	91.1	98.5	94.7	58,236	26,262	84,498	36	24
Tanjore, East	94.9	98.4	95.6	81,100	48,130	129,230	32	31
Tanjore, West	96.7	99.2	97.4	69,638	37,881	107,519	33	32
Dindigul	91.6	98.9	93.1	78,539	38,628	117,167	31	32
Madurai	96.1	99.9	97.8	54,080	30,520	84,600	35	34
Ramanathapuram	85.0	97.1	88.8	58,357	29,313	87,670	37	33
Virudhunagar	92.2	98.9	97.4	68,066	42,143	110,209	33	31
Tirunelveli, North	98.5	99.9	99.1	45,469	29,774	75,243	27	27
Tirunelveli, South	99.9	99.9	99.9	44,461	35,213	80,674	26	26
Tirunelveli Central	99.8	99.9	99.8	8,855	53,376	137,271	26	26
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	97.9	100.0	98.1	3,308	1,726	5,034	49	48
Kanyakumari	96.9	96.9	96.9	64,216	56,309	120,525	54	53
North Arcot	94.7	99.6	96.1	95,957	49,358	145,315	34	32
Tiruvannamalai	96.6	100.0	97.1	64,777	28,569	93,346	33	32
Salem	90.0	99.3	93.3	85,595	44,013	129,608	36	33
Dharmapuri	65.3	95.1	72.0	6,180	28,168	93,298	53	38
Tiruchirappalli	92.2	98.7	94.1	1,04,397	57,727	162,124	33	31
Pudukottai	77.8	97.7	82.0	53,442	20,733	74,175	40	33
Erode	80.0	98.5	85.4	54,222	25,719	78,971	40	35
Coimbatore	89.2	99.8	93.8	52,315	32,640	84,955	38	35
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	74.0	96.7	79.4	21,910	9,592	31,502	45	36
Nilgiris	100.0	100.0	100.0	17,747	11,089	28,836	32	32
Total	92.1	99.0	94.4	1,573,894	892,113	2,466,007	34	32

23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations.

District.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	15	160	..	..
Madras, South	9	99	..	..
Chingleput	71	756	27	279
Villupuram	45	495	..	..
South Arcot	42	468	8	88
Tanjore, East	75	809	13	148
Tanjore, West	48	528	5	52
Dindigul	62	682	8	87
Madurai	39	429	15	170
Ramanathapuram	58	638	11	131
Virudhunagar	58	643	8	84
Tirunelveli, North	48	520	..	..
Tirunelveli, South	55	596	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central	68	748	2	22
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	1	5	..	..
Kanyakumari	41	147	30	10
North Arcot	55	581	..	..
Tiruvannamalai	55	596	1	7
Salem	56	613	3	30
Dharmapuri	52	548	1	11
Tiruchirappalli	86	945	..	..
Pudukotta	42	454	1	11
Erode	45	483	4	20
Coimbatore	33	355	11	95
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	16	176	4	28
Nilgiris	30	300	2	13
Total ..	1,195	12,674	154	1,274

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	4	1	..	5	1021	373	1,394
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	5	2	..	7	1316	1,513	2,829
Chingleput	21	123	16	59	..	219	18,069	10,343	28,412
Villupuram	1	1	19	23	..	44	6,372	4,347	10,719
South Arcot	37	185	31	124	..	377	26,319	14,551	40,870
Tanjore, East	7	83	..	109	..	199	14,508	8,123	22,631
Tanjore, West	6	36	16	64	..	122	13,481	10,734	24,215
Dindigul	14	42	27	80	..	163	21,259	15,031	36,290
Madurai	72	153	10	102	..	337	32,361	18,719	51,080
Ramanathapuram	2	101	..	64	..	167	14,727	9,393	24,120
Virudhunagar	5	85	..	82	..	172	11,409	6,317	17,826
Tirunelveli, North	2	27	..	78	..	107	8,251	4,611	12,862
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	8	..	54	..	62	5,433	4,704	10,137
Tirunelveli, Central	11	19	7	75	..	112	8,671	7,065	15,736
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	21	..	..	2	1	24	3,251	2,705	5,956
North Arcot	9	42	..	45	..	96	9,114	5,555	14,669
Tiruvannamalai	8	78	..	36	..	122	8,116	3,891	12,007
Salem	1	60	..	19	..	80	8,913	4,377	13,290
Dharmapuri	1	6	1	9	..	17	2,811	1,809	4,620
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	11	..	20	..	31	2,863	1,786	4,649
Pudukottai	5	34	15	20	..	74	8,111	5,057	13,168
Erode	1	37	13	31	..	82	8,612	5,328	13,940
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	75	6	23	..	104	11,015	7,343	18,358
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	60	..	18	..	79	5,490	2,432	7,922
Nilgiris	1	7	9	22	..	39	4,610	3,425	8,035
Total ..	226	1,273	179	1,162	1	2,841	256,103	159,632	415,735

TABLES

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North
Madras, South
Chingleput
Villupuram
South Arcot
Tanjore, East	1	..	1	..	..	2
Tanjore, West	2	1	..	..	..	3
Dindigul	1	..	..	..	..	1
Madurai	1	..	..	1
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
Virudhunagar
Tirunelveli, North	1	..	..	1
Tirunelveli, South	1	2	..	..	3
Tirunelveli, Central
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	1	1	..	..	2
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai
Salem
Dharmapuri	2	..	..	..	..	2
Tiruchirappalli
Pudukottai
Erode	2	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	2
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	..	..	1
Nilgiris
Total ..	1	8	..	5	7	..	..	21

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

D.P.I.—43

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	..	21	2	24	20,464	236	20,700
Madras, South	2	..	2	23	..	27	22,018	2,768	24,786
Chingleput	1	22	2	20	..	45	17,020	2,991	20,011
Villupuram .. .. .	..	15	1	4	..	20	8,210	511	8,721
South Arcot	1	18	1	13	..	33	16,382	1,698	18,080
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	20	3	20	..	43	21,029	2,631	23,660
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	12	1	19	..	32	19,171	3,588	22,759
Dindugul .. .. .	..	16	4	9	..	29	14,452	1,582	16,034
Madurai	1	12	3	18	..	34	20,495	1,281	21,776
Ramanathapuram	2	15	1	18	..	36	15,063	2,032	17,095
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	33	4	18	..	55	14,868	1,941	16,809
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	12	..	13	..	25	8,677	851	9,528
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	15	..	18	2	35	7,998	2,433	10,431
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	14	2	22	..	38	16,499	2,050	18,549
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	4	..	..	..	..	4	1,579	125	1,704
Kanyakumari	39	..	..	60	3	102	35,028	21,622	56,650
North Arcot	1	15 (a)	6	13	2	37	19,544	2,866	22,410
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	17	1	3	..	21	9,330	1,093	10,423
Salem .. .. .	..	38	6	10	..	54	23,738	2,754	26,492
Dharmapuri	1	33	..	5	..	39	10,775	1,685	12,460
Tiruchirappalli	2 (b)	29	..	26	..	57	27,550	2,892	30,442
Pudukkottai	1	16	2	15	..	34	11,048	1,331	12,379
Erode .. .. .	..	19	5	18	..	42	17,377	2,364	19,741
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	12 (a)	11	19	..	42	19,682	3,610	23,292
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	8	1	3	..	12	5,490	940	6,430
Nilgiris	2 (b)	12	2	3	..	19	6,242	589	6,831
Total	58	403	58	411	9	939	409,729	68,464	478,193

TABLES

353

(a) Includes one Panchayat School.

(b) Includes one Central Government School.

27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided .	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	..	13	..	14	234	7,415	7,649
Madras, South	3	..	..	12	..	15	724	12,707	13,431
Chingleput	1	..	..	4	..	5	63	1,874	1,937
Villupuram .. .. .	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	1,002	1,002
South Arcot	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	1,795	1,795
Tanjore, East	1	..	1	5	..	7	..	2,618	2,618
Tanjore, West	1	1	..	4	..	6	109	2,427	2,536
Dindivan	2	..	..	3	..	5	..	2,362	2,362
Madurai	1	2	2	7	..	12	196	6,512	6,708
Ramanathapuram	1	2	..	2	1	6	..	2,157	2,157
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	1	5	..	6	..	2,591	2,591
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	2,804	2,804
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	958	958
Tirunelveli, Central	1	1	2	5	..	9	110	3,136	3,246
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	682	682
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	7	..	7	772	3,978	4,750
North Arcot	2	..	..	4	..	6	..	2,405	2,405
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	1	3	..	4	..	922	922
Salem	2	2	1	3	..	8	..	4,154	4,154
Dharmapuri	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	725	725
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	11	..	12	408	6,708	7,116
Pudukkottai	2	1	..	2	..	5	..	1,619	1,619
Erode	1	..	2	2	..	5	..	2,213	2,213
Coimbatore	2	..	2	6	..	10	64	6,006	6,070
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	733	733
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	5	..	5	20	1,640	1,660
Total ..	27	15	13	114	1	170	2,500	82,143	84,843

28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	25 *	257 †	45	294	4	625
Fifth .. .. .	..	65	..	19	..	84
Fourth	3	29	..	18	..	50
Third	25 *	52	13	78	4	172
Second	3	..	..	..	..	3
First	2	..	..	2	1	5
Total ..	58	403	58	411	9	939

* Includes one Central Government School.

† Includes two Panchayat Schools.

29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	26	10	10	96	1	143
Fifth .. .. .	..	3	2	3	..	8
Fourth .. .. .	..	1	1	3	..	5
Third	1	1	..	12	..	14
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	27	15	13	114	1	170

30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Male population (a).	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1957.	1958.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	812,189	19,872	20,698	5.34
Madras, South		21,978	22,742	
Chingleput	1,036,790	15,702	17,083	1.64
Villupuram	1,532,293	7,330	8,210	1.60
South Arcot		15,205	16,382	
Tanjore, East	1,617,182	20,051	21,029	2.49
Tanjore, West		18,286	19,280	
Dindigul	1,586,063	13,092	14,452	2.21
Madurai		19,763	20,691	
Ramanathapuram	1,097,070	14,030	15,063	2.72
Virudhunagar		13,089	14,868	
Tirunelveli, North	1,340,768 ^(b)	8,331	8,677	2.60
Tirunelveli, South		7,348	7,998	
Tirunelveli, Central		15,950	16,609	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	460,032	1,470	1,579	7.78
Kanyakumari		34,361	35,800	
North Arcot	1,573,353	19,051	19,544	1.83
Tiruvannamalai		9,016	9,330	
Salem	1,863,489	22,267	23,738	1.85
Dharmapuri		9,171	10,775	
Tiruchirappalli	1,608,567	26,152	27,958	2.42
Pudukkottai		10,122	11,048	
Erode	1,744,478 ^(c)	16,549	17,377	2.44
Coimbatore		18,454	19,746	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	180,596	5,299	5,490	3.46
Nilgiris		5,301	6,262	
Total ..	16,452,870	387,240	412,429	2.50

(a) Estimated for 1958 based on an annual increase of 1.4 on 1951 census.

(b) Includes Shencottah.

(c) Excludes Kollegal.

31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Female population (a).	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1957.	1958.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	748,305	7,245	7,651	3.09
Madras, South		14,765	15,475	
Chingleput	1,005,901	4,355	4,865	0.48
Villupuram	1,527,711	1,322	1,513	0.32
South Arcot		3,136	3,493	
Tanjore, East	1,669,727	4,529	5,249	0.67
Tanjore, West		5,533	6,015	
Dindigul	1,600,723	3,172	3,944	0.73
Madurai		7,561	7,793	
Ramanathapuram	1,195,664	3,801	4,189	0.72
Virudhunagar		3,849	4,532	
Tirunelveli, North	1,416,681	3,344	3,655	0.92
Tirunelveli, South		(b) 2,858	3,391	
Tirunelveli, Central		4,457	5,186	
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	450,815	786	807	5.67
Kanyakumari		23,626	25,600	
North Arcot	1,577,445	4,854	5,271	0.46
Tiruvannamalai		1,873	2,015	
Salem	1,852,208	5,577	6,908	0.50
Dharmapuri		1,908	2,410	
Tiruchirappalli	1,635,598	8,650	9,600	0.76
Pudukkottai		2,646	2,950	
Erode	1,731,561	4,067	4,577	0.91
Coimbatore		8,604	9,616	
Coimbatore-Nilgiris		1,475	1,673	
Nilgiris	1629,26	1,883	2,229	1.86
Total ..	16,575,265	135,876	150,607	0.90

(a) Estimated for 1958 based on an annual increase of 1.4 on 1951 census.

(b) Includes Shencottah.

(c) Excludes Kollegal.

32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1956-57.			1957-58.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI	39,876	3,251	43,127	44,330	4,035	48,365
Form V	52,640	4,739	57,379	57,473	5,779	63,252
Form IV	64,720	6,833	71,553	65,794	7,583	73,377
Form III	66,204	9,628	75,832	71,278	11,487	82,765
Form II	69,438	11,822	81,260	71,983	13,325	85,308
Form I	77,349	15,721	93,070	83,579	17,182	100,761
Class V	4,936	1,676	6,612	5,090	1,635	6,725
Class IV	2,611	1,468	4,079	2,758	1,532	4,290
Class III	2,297	1,717	4,014	2,448	1,713	4,161
Class II	2,346	2,003	4,349	2,423	1,954	4,377
Class I	2,345	2,149	4,494	2,573	2,239	4,812
Total	384,762	61,007	445,769	409,729	68,464	478,193
Total number of schools.			867			939

33. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form.	1956-57.			1957-58.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Form VI .. ..	..	6,601	6,601	..	7,568	7,568
Form V .. ..	..	9,219	9,219	..	10,489	10,489
Form IV .. ..	..	12,185	12,185	..	13,057	13,057
Form III	37	12,344	12,381	34	13,419	13,453
Form II	68	12,497	12,565	99	13,833	13,932
Form I	133	13,762	13,895	149	15,080	15,229
Class V	330	2,107	2,437	351	2,201	2,552
Class IV	450	1,746	2,196	534	1,811	2,345
Class III	528	1,560	2,088	534	1,747	2,281
Class II	434	1,465	1,899	478	1,445	1,923
Class I	498	1,383	1,881	521	1,493	2,014
Total ..	2,478	7,4869	77,347	2,700	82,143	84,843
Total number of schools.			163			170

34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total, trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total, untrained teachers.	Grand total.
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil { Men ..	4,660	8,422	2,355	333	204	15,974	687	355	662	1,704	17,678
.. .. { Women.	1,017	2,564	422	115	34	4,152	142	74	146	362	4,514
Telugu { Men ..	107	193	41	8	3	352	20	2	16	35	390
.. .. { Women.	50	61	9	..	5	125	..	1	..	1	126
Malayalam .. { Men ..	68	203	82	19	..	372	97	28	33	158	530
.. .. { Women.	31	105	31	16	..	183	16	17	20	53	236
Kannada { Men ..	3	8	3	..	..	11	..	1	1	2	16
.. .. { Women.	6	4	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	10
Urdu { Men ..	27	51	30	5	..	113	3	2	6	11	124
.. .. { Women.	14	23	10	..	..	47	..	1	..	1	48
Other Languages. { Men ..	5	19	14	1	1	40	1	15	7	23	63
.. .. { Women.	9	10	..	..	..	19	..	4	..	4	23
Grand total .. { Men ..	4,870	8,896	2,525	366	208	16,865	808	403	725	1,936	18,801
.. .. { Women.	1,127	2,767	472	131	39	4,536	158	97	166	421	4,957

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2	..	..	5	..	7	8,556	385	8,941
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,287	53	2,340
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1(b)	2,047	140	2,187
Tanjore	1	..	..	4 (a)	..	5	1,415	64	1,479
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1	5	2,968	29	2,997
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,302	63	2,365
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	2,788	..	2,788
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,435	247	1,682
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	1,102	26	1,128
Salem .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	673	83	756
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	3,940	19	3,959
Coimbatore	1	..	..	3 (a)	..	4	1,702	73	1,775
Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	141	19	160
Total ..	6	..	1	35	1	43	31,356	1,201	32,557

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Represents the strength in the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

362

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	2,578 (b)	2,578
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai	2	..	2	..	609	609
Ramanathapuram	1	..	1	..	59	59
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	379	379
Kanyakumari
North Arcot	1	..	1	..	95	95
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	768	768
Coimbatore	3 (1a)	..	3	..	395	395
Nilgiris
Total ..	1	..	..	15 (1a)	..	16	..	4,883	4,883

(a) Indicates Second Grade College.

(b) Excludes 30 students taking the Diploma course in Social Studies and 121 students doing B.Sc., in Home Science.

TABLES

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)					(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	236	184	420 (b) (c) (d) (e)
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	57	6	63 (f)
Tanjore	1 (g)	..	..	..	..	1	21	..	21
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	74	25	99
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	76	19	95
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (a)	..	3 (a)	112	36	148
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	61	..	61
Salem	1	..	..	..	..	1	58	..	58
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	1	..	2	108	..	108
Coimbatore	1 (a)	..	..	1	..	2 (a)	48	54	102
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7 (2a)	..	..	10 (2a)	..	17	851	324	1,175

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pandit's training—79 men and 1 woman, and Craft Instructors classes—39 men and 1 woman excluded.

(c) Includes 54 men and 13 women taking short-term B.T. Course.

(d) Includes 15 men and 4 women taking M.Ed., Course.

(e) Excludes the strength of 72 women taking Junior and Senior Basic training at St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.

(f) Represents B.Ed., section of the "Annamalai University".

(g) Represents the Government Post Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad, Tanjore district.

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North
Madras, South	3 (a) (b) (c)	..	..	..	..	3	494	..	494
Chingleput
Villupuram
South Arcot
Tanjore, East	2 (c) (d)	..	2	145	4	149
Tanjore, West
Dindigul	1 (d)	..	1	28	..	28
Madurai
Ramanathapuram
Virudhunagar
Tirunelveli, North
Tirunelveli, South	2 (b) (d)	..	2	122	26	148
Tirunelveli, Central	1 (d)	..	1	27	3	30

Shencottah (Kanyakumari) ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	36	13	49
Kanyakumari	2 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	95	103	198
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	53	17	75
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	1 (a)	..	..	1 (d)	..	2	206	..	206
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	2 (c) (d)	..	..	2 (c)	..	4	906	..	906
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	93	..	93
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9	..	..	11	1	21	2,210	166	2,376

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have taken teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1 (c)	..	1	..	195	195
Madras, South	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	..	339	339
Chingleput
Vilupuram
South Arcot
Tanjore, East	2 (b)	..	2	..	190	190
Tanjore, West
Dindigul
Madurai	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	41
Ramanathapuram	1 (b)	..	1	..	100	100
Virudhunagar	1 (c)	..	1	..	175	175
Tirunelveli, North	1 (b)	..	1	..	78	78
Tirunelveli, South
Tirunelveli, Central	1 (a)	..	1	..	98	98
Shencottah-Kanyakumari

Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	50	50
North Arcot	2 (1c) (1a,d)	..	..	2 (a, b)	..	4	..	353	353
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	..	187	187
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	1 (a)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3	..	384	384
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6	..	..	14	..	20	..	2,190	2,190

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have taken "Teaching" under diversified courses in S.S.L.C.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	3 (1a, 2c)	..	..	..	..	3	234	..	234
Villupuram	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	270	..	270
South Arcot	3 (a, b, c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	295	5	300
Tanjore, East	3 (1a) (2 c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	406	4	410
Tanjore, West	4 (c)	..	..	..	..	4	451	..	451
Dindigul	2 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	370	44	414
Madurai	2 (a, b)	..	..	2 (b, c)	..	4	549	..	549
Ramanathapuram	3 (a, b, c)	..	..	..	..	3	274	..	274
Virudhunagar	3 (2a, c)	..	..	2 (b, c)	..	5	702	..	702
Tirunelveli, North	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	163	..	163

Tirunelveli, South	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	235	..	235
Tirunelveli, Central	3 (c)	..	..	2 (a) (c)	..	5	835	..	835
Shenottah-Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	40	..	40
North Arcot	3 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	4	562	..	562
Tiruvannamalai	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	120	..	120
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	73	..	73
Dharmapuri	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	221	..	221
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	3 (1a) (2c)	..	4	625	..	625
Pudukkottai	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	303	..	303
Erode	1 (c)	..	..	4 (2b) (1a) (1c)	..	5	678	..	678
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	2 (a) (c)	..	2	156	..	156
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	272	..	272
Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	115	..	115
Total ..	44	..	..	20	..	64	7,949	53	8,002

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1 (d)	..	72	72
Madras, South	1 (c)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3 (e)	..	408	408
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	159	159
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	2 (a, c)	..	3	..	393	393
Tanjore, East	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	85	85
Tanjore, West	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	179	179
Dindigul	2 (c)	..	..	3 (a)	..	5	..	540	540
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4 (2b, 2c)	..	4	..	524	524
Ramanathapuram	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	127	127
Virudhunagar	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	158	158
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a, 2c)	..	3	..	398	398
Tirunelveli, Central	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	173	173
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	67	67
Tiruvannemalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	78	78
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	258	258
Pudukkottai	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	85	85
Erode	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	79	79
Coimbatore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	264	264
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	78	78
Total ..	13	..	..	21	..	34	..	4,125	4,125

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade training.

(d) Represents the Basic Training Section attached to St. Christopher's Training College at Madras.

(e) Includes the Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

42. Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2	..	..	2	..	4	2,208	5	2,213
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	117	..	117
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	528	..	528
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	468	..	468
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	335	..	335
Coimbatore	1	..	..	2	..	3	823	..	823
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4	..	..	8	..	12	4,479	5	4,484

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	4 (a)	..	..	8	..	12	1,005	106	1,111
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	27	..	27
South Arcot	1	..	..	3	..	4	304	..	304
Tanjore	1	1	..	2	..	4	477	..	477
Madurai	1	..	..	5	..	6	347	11	358
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	..	..	1	110	..	110
Tirunelveli	1	..	..	6	..	7	481	30	511
Kanyakumari	2	..	..	6	..	8	166	97	263
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	258	..	258
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	55	..	55
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	219	..	219
Coimbatore	1	1	..	2	..	4	200	..	200
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	61	..	61
Total ..	12	2	..	40	..	54	3,710	244	3,954

(a) Includes one women's institution.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions under private management.		Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Recognized.	Approved.		Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North	36	36	3,694	797	4,491
Madras, South	54	54	5,027	1,347	6,374
Chingleput	19	19	693	149	842
Villupuram	4	4	253	48	301
South Arcot	12	12	697	73	770
Tanjore, East	32	32	1,122	85	1,207
Tanjore, West	24	24	1,296	162	1,458
Dindigul	6	6	176	37	213
Madurai	19	19	1,720	133	1,853
Ramanathapuram	8	8	392	54	446
Virudhunagar	5	5	325	23	348
Tirunelveli, North	7	7	347	28	375
Tirunelveli, South	1	1	12	2	14
Tirunelveli, Central	15	15	851	1	852
Shencottah-Kanyakumari	1	1	18	3	21
Kanyakumari	11	11	587	204	791
North Arcot	11	11	511	56	567
Tiruvannamalai	5	5	144	19	163
Salem	11	11	719	44	763
Dharmapuri	5	5	209	10	219
Tiruchirappalli	18	18	1,217	157	1,374
Pudukkottai	9	9	350	42	392
Erode	7	7	318	53	371
Coimbatore	21	21	1,404	324	1,728
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	2	2	56	21	77
Nilgiris	7	7	272	44	316
Total	350	350	22,410	3,916	26,326

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	..	7	..	349	349
Chingleput	1	..	1	..	18	18
South Arcot
Tanjore	1	..	1	..	70	70
Madurai	2	..	2	14	173	187
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	72	72
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Salem
Tirushirappalli	2	..	2	..	155	155
Coimbatore
Nilgiris
Total	15	..	15 (a)	14	837	851

(a) One school under the Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries.

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

876

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	7	154	..	62	..	223	5,610	577	6,187
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	40	..	40	1,112	83	1,195
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	108	..	108	3,172	218	3,390
Tanjore, East	2	..	..	184	..	186	4,679	382	5,061
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	..	..	82	..	82	2,324	243	2,567
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	44	..	44	1,356	297	1,653
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	110	..	110	2,824	414	3,238
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	21	..	21	537	65	602
Viudhuagar .. .. .	..	..	..	41	..	41	926	69	995
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	6	..	20	..	26	466	106	572
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	40	..	40	1,098	487	1,585
Tirunelveli, Central	1	8	..	105	..	114	2,860	524	3,384
Shencottah Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	1	17	..	18	..	36	1,000	148	1,148
Tiruvannamalai	6	22	..	86	..	114	3,078	473	3,551
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	37	..	37	889	23	912
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	24	..	24	571	79	650
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	26	..	25	..	51	1,188	164	1,352
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	19	..	33	..	52	988	276	1,264
Erode .. .. .	..	1	..	123	..	124	2,189	756	2,945
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	2	..	22	..	24	498	109	607
Nilgiris	3	2	..	27	..	32	495	179	674
Total	20	257	..	1,252	..	1,529	37,860	5,872	43,532

TABLES

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	3	..	..	..	..	3	465	426	891
Madras, South	2	..	..	2	..	4	684	489	1,173
Chingleput	74	12	..	27	..	113	8,613	4,702	13,315
Villupuram	62	10	..	22	..	94	4,459	2,260	6,719
South Arcot	78	7	..	19	..	104	4,971	2,770	7,741
Tanjore, East	57	4	2	2	..	65	2,860	1,695	4,555
Tanjore, West	87	3	..	4	..	94	5,331	3,479	8,810
Dindigul	3	1	..	10	..	14	1,283	633	1,916
Madurai	6	..	..	8	..	14	1,035	693	1,728
Ramanathapuram	3	..	..	..	..	3	242	104	346
Virudhunagar	10	1	..	14	..	25	1,420	815	2,235
Tirunelveli, North	5	2	..	13	..	20	960	539	1,499
Tirunelveli, South	6	6	..	22	..	34	1,988	1,544	3,532
Tirunelveli, Central	4	26	2	78	..	110	6,626	3,757	10,383
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	93	1	5	27	6	132	9,886	5,968	15,854
Tiruvannamalai	44	3	1	26	..	74	3,974	2,265	6,239
Salem	8	..	4	..	..	12	543	270	813
Dharmapuri	9	..	..	..	..	9	461	217	678
Tiruchirappalli	106	18	1	5	..	130	7,310	4,283	11,593
Pudukkottai	23	1	1	..	..	25	1,264	244	1,508
Erode	8	..	2	3	..	13	723	314	1,037
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	2	..	..	..	..	2	82	42	124
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	693	95	18	282	6	1,094	64,980	37,509	102,489

48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	180	158	338
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul	2	..	..	..	..	2	83	20	103
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	3	4	..	..	..	7	225	45	270
Tiruvannamalai	3	..	..	..	..	3	106	39	145
Salem .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	6	205	70	275
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	..	..	..	2	81	53	134
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	4	..	..	..	..	4	85	47	132
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	21	4	25
Nilgiris	7	..	..	1	..	8	331	129	460
Total	28	10	..	1	..	34	1,817	565	1,882

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	..	6	..	..	..	6	249	109	358
Villupuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East	1	2	3	..	..	6	347	94	441
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul	90	2	..	1	..	93	4,762	4,296	9,058
Madurai	72	33	..	12	..	117	3,769	5,781	14,550
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Virudhunagar	6	1	..	1	..	8	249	116	365
Tirunelveli, North .. ..	..	1	..	6	..	7	430	269	699
Tirunelveli, South	1	9	..	5	..	15	1,075	940	2,015
Tirunelveli, Central .. ..	..	41	..	104	..	145	9,480	5,587	15,067
Shencottah-Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	170	95	3	129	..	397	25,361	17,192	42,553

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian Girls. (5)	Other Girls. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	15	2,435	3,145	463	459	5,580	922
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	17	557	697	2,642	2,468	1,254	5,110
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys.	5	623	370	479	297	993	776
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls.	3	151	112	308	212	263	520
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	5	317	235	239	122	552	361
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women.	1	..	..	47	9	..	56
Total ..	46	4,083	4,559	4,178	3,567	8,642	7,745

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure.	
	1956-57. (2)	1957-58. (3)	1956-57. (4)	1957-58. (5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds	5,80,456	6,75,641	23.1	22.8
Fees	9,87,332	13,79,573	39.3	46.6
Other Sources	9,42,930	9,04,255	37.6	30.6
Total ..	25,10,768	29,59,469	100.0	100.0

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of Trained Teachers.											Total Trained Teachers.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculいたes.								
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.				
(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	
High Schools for Boys ..	73	10	32	110	1	6	3	..	..	..	109	126
High Schools for Girls ..	6	57	6	185	..	14	..	..	..	5	12	261
Middle Schools for Boys ..	2	9	5	45	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	54
Middle Schools for Girls ..	..	5	1	24	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	34
Primary Schools for Boys ..	..	1	1	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	33
Primary Schools for Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Women.	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Total ..	81	85	45	398	2	25	3	..	..	6	131	514

Type of institution.	Number of Untrained Teachers.								Grand total.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total Untrained Teachers.			
	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)
High Schools for Boys	8	1	11	6	2	..	21	7	130	133
High Schools for Girls	1	4	3	4	..	5	4	13	16	274
Middle Schools for Boys	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	2	10	56
Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	35
Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	2	35
Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for Women. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Total ..	10	6	17	13	2	6	29	25	160	539



EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

(Education.)

G.O. No. 2320, 5th December 1959

Report on Public Instruction, 1957-58—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction, No. 12-F1/58, dated 19th May 1959,
and No. 102-F1/59, dated 17th November 1959.

Order—No. 2320, Education, dated 5th December 1959.

Recorded.

2. The educational progress of the previous years was maintained during the year under review.

3. Eight hundred and twenty-eight ordinary schools for primary education were converted into Basic Schools during the year. The total number of institutions for primary education (including Basic Schools), rose from 22,881 in the previous year to 23,853. The strength of pupils under instruction in all primary schools increased from 2,749,430 to 2,883,461.

A State-wide Educational Survey was undertaken with a view to finding out the educational facilities already available and providing more educational facilities where they were needed. Out of the 12,137 villages and towns with a population of 500 and above, only 277 remained school-less at the end of the year.

The successful experiment of "School Improvement Conferences" was launched by the Department during the year. These conferences greatly stimulated the interest of the local people in the educational needs of the locality.

4. The number of secondary schools rose by 79 (from 1,078 in the last year to 1,157). The total number of pupils in these schools also increased from 541,992 to 583,081.

5. As part of the reorganization of University Education under which the Pre-University Course was introduced during the previous year, the Three-year Degree courses and the Pre-professional courses were introduced during the year under review. Two new Arts Colleges, one each for men and women were opened. This increased the number of Arts Colleges for men and women from 41 to 42 and 15 to 16 respectively.

A new Department of Technical Education was formed with effect from 14th October 1957 and the control of the Government Engineering Colleges in the State was transferred to that Department from the Education Department.

6. While the number of ordinary training schools decreased from 574 to 41, that of Basic Training schools rose from 81 to 98. Two new Training Colleges were opened, one of which was the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad.

(By order of the Governor)

K. SRINIVASAN,
Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.

- „ Controller of Stationery and Printing (2 copies).
- „ Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.
 Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.
 Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.
 Messrs. NEW CENTURY BOOK HOUSE, Madras-2.
 Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & CO., Madras-1.
 Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1.
 Messrs. VENKATARAMA & Co., Madras-1.
 Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.
 Messrs. M. DORAISWAMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.
 Messrs. C. SUBBLIAH CHETTY & SONS., Madras-5.
 Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.
 Messrs. THE FREE INDIA CO-OPERATOR'S AGENCY, Madras-4.
 Messrs. PALANI & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5.
 Messrs. MOORTHY PUBLICATIONS, ALWARPET, Madras-18.

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. AMUTHU BOOK DEPOT, BOOKSELLERS, Dhararpuram P.O., Chingleput district.
 Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
 Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.
 Messrs. VIVEKANANDA PRESS, PRINTER, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER, MADURAI.
 J. J. U. BOOK DEPOT AND STATIONERY EMPORIUM, MADURAI.
 Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
 Messrs. MUTHAMIZH MANRAM, Mayuram.
 Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.
 Messrs. P. V. NATHAN & Co., Kumbakonam, Tanjore district.
 Messrs. APPAR BOOK STALL, Tanjore.
 Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
 Messrs. PALANI PRACHURAM, BOOKSELLERS, Clock Tower, Pudukkottai.
 Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.
 Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.
 Sri S. S. SULTAN MOHAMED, Alangudi, Tiruchirappalli district.
 Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
 Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
 Sri V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
 Messrs. C.P.S. BOOKSHOP, Chidambaram.
 Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (R.S. Puram).
 Messrs. VASANTHAM STORES, BOOKSELLERS, Cross-Cut Road, Coimbatore.
 Messrs. MERCURY BOOK COMPANY, 223, Raja Street, Coimbatore.
 SIVALINGA VILAS BOOK DEPOT, ERODE, COIMBATORE DISTRICT.
 Messrs. ARIVU NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.
 Sri S. M. JAGANATHAN, BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari district.

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.
 Messrs. HAJEE K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district.
 Messrs. THE S.S. BOOK EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4.
 Messrs. PEOPLE'S BOOK HOUSE, Mysore.
 Messrs. H. VENKATARAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South India.
 Messrs. PANCHAYAT SAMACHAR, Gutala, West Godavari district.
 Messrs. BOOK-LOVERS, PRIVATE, LIMITED., Guntur and Hyderabad.
 Sri D. SREEKRISHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.
 Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Gudur.
 Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
 Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpct, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
 Messrs. TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
 Messrs. GUPTA BROTHERS, VISAKHAPATNAM.
 Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
 Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.
 Messrs. C. J. JOSEPH AND SONS, Trichur.
 Messrs. THE CRYSTAL PRESS, BOOKSELLERS, Marthandapuram P.O., S. Travancore.
 Messrs. THE BOOK AND REVIEW CENTRE, Vijayavada.
 Messrs. THE B.H.U. PRESS BOOK DEPOT, Banaras.
 Messrs. B. S. JAIN & Co., 71, Abupura, Muzaffar Nagar (U.P.)
 Messrs. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY GENERAL CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, Waltair.
 Messrs. BALAKRISHNA BOOK Co., Huzratganj, Lucknow.